Africa on the Internet:
An annotated guide to African web sites

September, 1999

This paper was prepared for the Economic Commission for Africa.
The Economic Commission for Africa offers this document as a first attempt to collect and disseminate information on a very important subject necessary to the realization of the information age in Africa. Thus, this document is to be regarded as a draft against which efforts are continuing to refine and update the information contained in this first compilation. None of the statements referring to member States are to be regarded as the position of the Economic Commission for Africa. We welcome your comments, corrections and additions which will be used in producing the final version of this document which will be available in printed format, on CD-ROM and on the WorldWide Web. Thank you for your understanding.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Côte d’Ivoire</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democratic Republic of Congo</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djibouti</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrea</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gambia</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea Bissau</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libyan Arab Jamahiriya</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreword

"If you’re not on the Internet, someone else is telling your story."

What African activities are present on the Internet? How are African countries using the Internet to provide information to local and international audiences? ECA, with this compilation of web sites produced by Africans, hosted in Africa or containing African content, hopes to answer these questions. All web sites featured are at the server-domain level, i.e. www.xxx.xxx.

The entries in this directory contain the site name, URL, date accessed and an abstract. The directory is organised African countries. Under each country, entries are made by different categories. The categories reflect general subject areas and institutions in which African countries are undertaking content development. The database for which this publication has been prepared contains additional information: date of last update, webmaster, language and keyword(s).

Why Include only web sites at the server-domain level?

Web sites at the server-domain level tend to be relatively permanent and contain the list of web pages hosted there. Accordingly, links to other web pages covering a particular country can be located easily.

Identification of African Content

Due to the availability of virtual web-hosting services and lack of domain name registration by Internet Service Providers in some countries, individuals and organisations in Africa and elsewhere have their web sites hosted outside the country of origin. This complicates the identification of African content.

Internet Service Providers and Internet Presence Providers

These two groups are in the forefront of promoting African content. The Internet Service Providers are engaged in web content development and hosting. They keep a directory or a list of web pages hosted on their servers, and, in some cases, local contents hosted elsewhere.

Internet Presence Providers are institutions engaged in developing and organising hosting for web site/pages. The Internet Presence Providers are important agents for content development in countries where the ISPs are not active in domain name registration and web page/site development.

The Role of the African Diaspora

The Diaspora originating from countries where the Internet infrastructure is underdeveloped is in the forefront of producing Internet content which can be considered local. In most cases, the aim is to provide

1 Statement made by Jim Lowenthal, the late USAID Leland Initiative’s Senior Internet Policy and Business Advisor and Deputy Mission Director for USAID in Morocco.
members of the Diaspora with up-to-date information on issues concerning their countries. In addition, they want to assist local activities gain worldwide recognition.

**Exemplary Efforts**

African countries can learn from each other in ways of using the Internet to promote local efforts and to provide information for local consumption. This will help avoid duplication of effort in setting up such web sites/pages.

In the course of compiling this Africa on the Internet guide some remarkable work has been observed. Although such work is available in many African countries, it stands out especially in countries where local content development is in its infancy.

**Language and scripts used in Local Content Development**

Content developers in Africa are using national languages and scripts when the information is targeted mainly for local consumption. If the information contained is targeted for consumption by people in other parts of the world, a second language version of the information (English in most cases) is provided.

**How was this guide compiled?**

Web sites of Internet Service Providers in a country were identified. Next, links to other web sites, and further links contained in those sites, were identified. This was a chain-like process where one site led to another one.

This was followed by searching of information on a country using standard search engines. Then an examination of the URL was carried out to see if the web site identified or the web site containing the page was produced in Africa or by Africans living elsewhere.

In addition tips from individuals who were aware of the existence of a web site were followed up.

**Other Guides to African Resources on the Internet**

There are other guides available on the Internet covering Africa. These are good resources in providing access to Africa-related information available on the Internet. However, these focus on Africa-related information on the Internet rather than specifically to African-developed content. The notable ones in this regard are Stanford University’s Africa South of the Sahara: Selected Internet Resources (http://www-sul.stanford.edu/depts/ssrg/africa/guide.html) and WoYaa! : African Internet Search Engine and Web Sites Directory (http://www.woyaa.com/).

**Recommendation**

In order to provide access to local content development efforts in African countries and provide intra-African exchange of ideas in this area, it is recommended that an authoritative guide of this kind be compiled and updated on a regular basis. This can be best achieved by enlisting regular contributions from local Internet Service Providers and Internet Presence Providers who have ready access to local content development efforts.
A Final Word

Although attempts have been made to provide a relatively comprehensive coverage of African web sites, due to the rapid rise of new web sites and the magnitude of the task, the directory will only serve as an indication of the status of African content development at this point in time.

ECA welcomes comments and suggestions for improving this database and publication.

Contact:
Nancy J. Hafkin, Team Leader
Promoting Information Technology for Development
Development Information Services Division
PO Box 3001
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
Tel: +251-1-511167
Fax: +251-1-514416
E-mail: hafkin.unea@un.org
ALGERIA

Arts and Music

Planet DZ [http://www.planet-dz.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The Planet DZ is a web site providing information on Algerian cinema, music and literature.

Basic Facts and Statistics

National Office of Statistics [http://www ons.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The National Office of Statistics is a public establishment in charge of collecting, processing and diffusing socio-economic statistical information. The web site provides information about the office, its publications and statistics. Links to other sites are also available.

Cities and Towns

Governorate of Greater Algiers [http://www gga.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The governorate of Algiers web site provides information on Algiers, libraries in the city, the associative movement and the committee of festivals.

Oran-Algeria [http://www.oran-algeria.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the city of Oran in Algeria. The web site provides general information on west Algeria and news and activities taking place in the city.

Ports of Skikda [http://www skikda-port.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the ports in Skikda city and their services.

Sidi Bel Abbès [http://www.sidi-bel-abbes.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the city of Sidi Bel Abbès. It contains information about the history, arts and culture, news, announcements, calls for offer, partners, links and a directory.
Communications

ANEP [http://anep.eldjazair.net.dzl]

Date Accessed: 23/09/99

Abstract: ANEP is a communication, publishing and advertising company in Algeria aiming at promoting the country. The web site provides information about the activities and publications of the company.

Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications [http://www.barid.dzl]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications of Algeria provides information on the services and activities of the Ministry.

Countries and Regional Groupings


Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The AFRICA 2000 web site is dedicated to the 35th summit of the OAU which was held in Algiers from 6-14 July 1999.

Algerian Consulate London [http://www.consalglond.u-net.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Algerian Consulate in London provides information about the Consulate and Algeria.

Algerian Embassy in Lisbon [http://www.emb-argelia.pt/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Algerian Embassy in Lisbon provides information about the Embassy and Algeria.

Embassy of Algeria in Ottawa [http://ambalgott.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Algerian Embassy in Ottawa provides information on Algeria and the embassy.


Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the permanent mission of Algeria to the United Nations provides information on Algeria and the mission.
U.S. Embassy Algiers [http://us-embassy.eldjazair.net.dz/]
Date Accessed: 21/09/99
Abstract: This is the web site of the US Mission to Algeria. It provides links to the US government, Algerian newspapers and other sites.

Culture and Sports

National Research Centre in Cultural and Social Anthropology [http://crasc.org/]
Date Accessed: 21/09/99
Abstract: The National Research Centre in Cultural and Social Anthropology is responsible for carrying out all fundamental applied research in cultural and social anthropology linked to the needs of national development. The web site provides information about the centre, its journal, publications and programmes.

Planet DZ [http://www.planet-dz.com/]
(See under Arts and Music)

Economy

CENAP (National Centre for the Study and Analysis of Planning) [http://www.ceneap.com.dz/]
Date Accessed: 22/09/99
Abstract: The National Center for the Study and Analysis of Planning (CENAP) is a centre specialising on issues of population and development. The web site contains information on the mission and perspective, catalog of products and services.

Enterprises-dz [http://enterprises-dz.net/]
Date Accessed: 21/09/99
Abstract: This web site provides information on Algeria and its economic activities.

Financial Institutions

Bank of Algeria [http://bank-of-algeria.cerist.dz/]
Date Accessed: 20/09/99
Abstract: The Bank of Algeria web site provides information about the bank, financial information on Algeria, and the available products and services.

Belaid Eldjama Professional Office [http://www.eldjama.com.dz/]
Date Accessed: 23/09/99
Abstract: The Belaid Eldjama Professional Office provides financial, legal and related services. The web site provides information about these services.
Algeria


Date Accessed : 23/09/99

Abstract : The web site of the National Bank of Algeria provides a summary, mission, organisation, network, products and services information.

Union-Bank [http://www.ub-alger.com/]

Date Accessed : 20/09/99

Abstract : Union Bank is an investment company. The web site provides information about the services of the bank and a contact address.

General Information


Date Accessed : 20/09/99

Abstract : Algeria Guide is an online guide to information on Algeria. The web site provides information on enterprises, institutions, associations, education and culture. It also has an announcement and links section.

Algeria.Com [http://www.algeria.com/]

Date Accessed : 20/09/99

Abstract : Algeria.com is an online directory which provides a complete guide to Algeria.

Algeria.On.Line [http://algeria-online.com/]

Date Accessed : 20/09/99

Abstract : The Algeria.On.Line web site is a service of Arabia Online. The web site provides general information on Algeria.

AlgeriaInfo.com [http://www.algeriainfo.com/]

Date Accessed : 21/09/99

Abstract : The AlgeriaInfo.com web site is an Algerian web guide. It provides information on Algeria and a list of Algerian web sites sorted by categories.

El Djazair [http://eldjazair.net.dz/]

Date Accessed : 22/09/99

Abstract : El Djazair is a web site providing all sorts of information on Algeria.

For Another Algeria [http://www.algerie.com/]

Date Accessed : 22/09/99

Abstract : The For Another Algeria movement web site provides information about Algeria, press releases, culture, books and a discussion forum.
Oran-Algeria [http://www.oran-algeria.com/]
(See under Cities and Towns)

Presence of Algeria in Lisbon [http://www.algerie-expo98-lisboa.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on Algeria's presence in the world exhibition of Lisbon '98.

West-Algeria.Com [http://www.west-algeria.com/]

Date Accessed: 20/09/99

Abstract: The West Algerian server web site contains a directory of enterprises, investment in Algeria information, travel information and computer services available.

World Algerian Action Coalition [http://www.waac.org/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The World Algeria Action Coalition is dedicated to presenting a balanced and politically non-biased portrayal of the political, social and economic conditions in Algeria. The web site provides information on Algeria and the coalition's activities.

Geography

National Meteorological Office [http://www.meteo.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the National Meteorological Office provides information about the office, satellite images, news, events, services, regions and links to other sites.

Government Information


Date Accessed: 22/09/99


Ministry of Foreign Affairs [http://www.mae.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs provides news, press releases, Algerian press reviews and information on Algeria.


(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)
**Health and Medicine**

**Health on the Net Algeria** [http://andrs.citeweb.net/]

Date Accessed: 20/09/99

Abstract: The Health on the Net Algeria web site contains useful health links, links to Algerian sites with health-related information and news.

**Medical Imaging Centre of Youghourta** [http://www.cimy.com/]

Date Accessed: 20/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Medical Imaging Centre of Youghourta provides information on medical examinations, image banks and medical equipment available at the centre. Technical information on the centre and a virtual visit are available.

**Ministry of Health and Population** [http://www.ands.dz/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Ministry of Health and Population provides information on the health-related activities being carried out in Algeria.

**Internet**

**Aintik: Algerian Connections** [http://aintik.8m.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides links to Algerian-related information on the net.

**Algeria Greeting cards** [http://algeria.latest-info.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Algerian Greeting Cards web site is an online post card shop.

**Algeria Webguide** [http://awg.faithweb.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Algeria Webguide provides information on Algeria and links to Algerian information.

**Djazair Mail** [http://www.djazairmail.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: Djazair Mail is an Algerian free email service.

**INWEB** [http://www.algecom.net/]

Date Accessed: 20/09/99

Abstract: INWEB is a firm providing Internet-based services in Algeria. The web site provides information on the available products and services.
Webalgerie [http://www.webalgerie.net/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: Web Algerie is an Algerian search engine. The web site contains a list of Algerian web sites by categories. It has a register-your-site, announcement, a forum, a chat, a horoscope and translation sections.

Internet Service Providers

Algeria Business [http://www.algeria-business.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Algeria Business is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides business contact information and an Algerian market survey.

Altern [http://www.altern.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Altern is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the services, products and tariffs.

Djazair Online [http://207.31.117.104/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Djazair Online is a web covering Algeria. It provides links to Algerian information available on the web.

GECOS [http://www.gecos.net/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: GECOS is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Main Soft [http://siftech.mainsoft.net/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: Main Soft is an Internet Service Provider which is also engaged in computer-dealership, training, networking, software development, maintenance and Internet-related services. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Law


Date Accessed: 23/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the services and partners of the Notary Office of Master Ammad El Hocine.
Natural Resources and Industries

Algerian Metallurgy Company [http://www.sacm-algeria.com/]

Date Accessed : 22/09/99

Abstract : The web site of the Algerian Metallurgy company provides information about the company and its products.

MINIROS [http://www.miniros.com/]

Date Accessed : 22/09/99

Abstract : MINIROS is a paintbrush manufacturing company. The web site provides information about the company, history, administration and products.

SGM Mobil Art [http://www.mobilar.com/]

Date Accessed : 20/09/99

Abstract : SGM Mobil Art are designers and producers of quality modern furniture. The web site provides information about the products and services.

The Sonatrach Group [http://www.sonatrach.dz/]

Date Accessed : 22/09/99

Abstract : The Sonatrach Group is an international petroleum group. The web site provides information and reports about the company's activities in Algeria.

SONELGAZ [http://www.sonelgaz.com.dz/]

Date Accessed : 23/09/99

Abstract : SONELGAZ is an Algerian public establishment in charge of the production, conveyance, distribution and exportation of electricity and conveyance and distribution of natural gas on the national territory. The web site provides information on the products, services and activities.

Wouroud [http://www.wouroud.com/]

Date Accessed : 20/09/99

Abstract : Wouroud is a perfume producing company. The web site promotes the products of the company.

Newspaper Publisher

El Moudjahid [http://www.elmoudjahid-dz.com/]

Date Accessed : 22/09/99

Abstract : This web site is an online version of the El Moudjahid newspaper. It contains the newspaper, a guest book, an archive and advertisement rates.
El Watan [http://www.elwatan.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: This web site is an online version of the El Watan daily newspaper. It contains the newspaper, archives and an online help.

Horizons [http://www.horizons-dz.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: Horizon is an online version of a daily evening newspaper. The web site contains information on subscription and advertisement, and archives of the newspaper.

Le jeune Indépendant [http://www.ji-algeria.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: This web site is an online version of the Young Independent, a national daily newspaper. The web site contains an archive of the newspaper.

Le Matin [http://www.lematin-dz.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The Morning web site is an online version of a national daily newspaper. The web site contains an archive of the newspaper, a forum and a chat.

Le Soir d'Algerie [http://www.lesoirdalgerie.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The Algeria Evening web site is an online version of a national daily newspaper. The web site contains an archive of the newspaper.

La Tribune [http://latribune-online.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site is the online version of La Tribune, an Algerian national daily newspaper.

Liberte [http://www.liberte-algerie.com/]

Date Accessed: 20/09/99

Abstract: The web site is an online version of the Liberte, a national daily newspaper. It includes an archive of the newspaper.

ORAN Daily [http://www.quotidien-oran.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: ORAN daily is an online version of the daily newspaper.
NGO

World Algerian Action Coalition [http://www.waac.org/]
(See under General Information)

Performing Arts, Film and Television

National Television Enterprise [http://www.entv.dz/]
Date Accessed: 22/09/99
Abstract: This web site is an online version of the National Television Enterprise's broadcasts.

Personal Web Site

Amine's Web Site [http://amine.freeservers.com/]
Date Accessed: 21/09/99
Abstract: This is a web site of an Algerian living in the USA. It provides personal and Algerian-related information.

Karim's Web Site [http://karim.freehosting.net/]
Date Accessed: 22/09/99
Abstract: This is a web site by an Algerian living in the USA. It provides personal information and Algerian-related information.

Political Parties

Assembly for Culture and Democracy (RCD) [http://www.rcd.asso.fr/]
Date Accessed: 22/09/99
Abstract: The Assembly for Culture and Democracy is an Algerian political party. The Web site provides information about the party and its activities.

HMS Algeria (Movement of the Society for Peace) [http://www.hms-algeria.net/]
Date Accessed: 22/09/99
Abstract: This is the web site of the Movement of the Society of Peace, a political party in Algeria. Information about the party, documents, news, communiqués, contact information and a forum are available on this site.
Radio Broadcasting

Radio Algeria [http://www.algerian-radio.dz/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site of Radio Algeria is a live online version of the channels.

Science and Technology

CDTA (Centre for the Development of Advanced Technologies) [http://www.cdtadz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The Centre for the Development of Advanced Technologies (CDTA) is in charge of facilitating the works of scientific research, technological development and their diffusion in different domains. The web site provides information on the mission and structure of the centre, notices, contact address, links to other sites and the CTDANet.

Main Soft [http://siftech.mainsoft.net/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Synapse Informatique [http://synapse-informatique.hypermart.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Synapse Informatique is a software development firm in Algeria. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Science, Exploration and Education

ARPEIJ [http://www.arpej.ass.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: APREIJ is an association of professionals engaged in psychological education to rehabilitate child juveniles. The web site provides information on the projects, activities and children's home.

CERIST [http://www.cerist.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: CERIST is a scientific and technical information research centre. It aims to put in place a national system of scientific and technical information and the development of sectoral and thematic networks and linking them to regional and international networks. The web site provides information about the centre, research and development, service provision, publications and online services.
CERIST (Collection, Processing and Diffusion Department) [http://www.dctd.cerist.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: CERIST is a department in charge of organising and disseminating national scientific and technical information for use by the University community in Algeria. The web site provides information about CERIST, online databases, the national ISSN centre, know-how and training, and regional centres.

Djillali Liabès University [http://www.univ-sba.dz/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Djillali Liabès University provides information about the university, its facilities, programs and publications.

National Research Centre in Cultural and Social Anthropology [http://crasc.org/]

(See under Culture and Sports)

Tourism Information

Algeria Tourism Web Site [http://www.algeria-tourism.org/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Algerian tourism web site provides information on Algerian events and tourism attractions.

Trade and Commerce

Algeria Business [http://www.algeria-business.com/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

ANEP [http://anep.eldjazair.net.dz/]

(See under Communications)

Directory of Algerian Enterprises [http://www.annuaire.enterprises-dz.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: This web site is an online directory of Algerian enterprises. It provides information related to production, finances, services, business opportunities and commerce in Algeria. Links to the web sites of Algerian enterprises are available.

Strategic Agency [http://www.aspub.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: Strategic Agency is an advertisement company. The web site provides references and information about services.
Transportation

Algeria Ferries [http://www.algerieferries.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The Algerian Ferries is a maritime transportation company. The web site provides information about the company, tariffs, working hours and fleet.

Ports of Skikda [http://www.skikda-port.com/]

(See under Cities and Towns)

Travel/Tourism Information

Hotel El djazair [http://www.eldjazair-hotel.com/]

Date Accessed: 22/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Hotel El djazair provides information about the hotel such as technical notes, the history and conducting reservations.
Angola

Basic Facts and Statistics

Angola Link, Int. [http://www.angolalink.com/]

Date Accessed : 26/07/99

Abstract : The web site of the Angola Link, Int. is used to promote Angola in the international arena. It gives details on the services of Angola Link and its partners. Information on Angola and the various provinces can be obtained here.

Cities and Towns

Malongo [http://www.malongo-terminal.com]

Date Accessed : 26/07/99

Abstract : Malongo is a crude oil terminal operated by the Cabinda Gulf Oil Company. The site provides data on Angola and Malongo taken from the CIA World Factbook.

Mocamedes [http://www.mocamedes.com/]

Date Accessed : 26/07/99

Abstract : Mocamedes is a port city in Angola. The web site provides information on the city and facilities available.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Embassy of the Republic of Angola in Mexico [http://www.palanca-negra.org/]

Date Accessed : 26/07/99

Abstract : The Embassy of Angola in Mexico uses its web site to provide information on the economy, geography, history, culture and tourism in Angola. It also gives consular information and notices. Links to web pages and sites containing Angola-related information can also be found on this page.

Official Site of the Angola Embassy in France [http://www.angola-infos.org/]

Date Accessed : 26/07/99

Abstract : The official web site of the Angolan Embassy in France contains a guide to Angola, information on the Angolan economy, and news items.
Official Web Site of the Republic of Angola [http://www.angola.org/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the Republic of Angola was set up as a service by the Embassy of the Republic of Angola in Washington, D.C. The site contains information on the Angolan government, the economic situation and culture. It also contains Angolan news.

Economy


Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The Ministry of Industry of the Republic of Angola uses its web site to provide information on the industrial sector in Angola, including the process of privatization, and governmental policies and legislation. It contains messages from the Republic's President and the Minister of Industry.

General Information

Angola Link, Int. [http://www.angolalink.com/]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Government Information

Embassy of the Republic of Angola in Mexico [http://www.palanca-negra.org/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)


(See under Economy)

Official Site of the Angola Embassy in France [http://www.angola-infos.org/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Official Web Site of the Republic of Angola [http://www.angola.org/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)
Human Rights

Carolina [http://www.angola-carolina.org/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: This site is set up to disseminate the human rights violations committed against some Angolans.

Internet Service Providers

EBONet [http://www.ebonet.net/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: EBONet is an Internet Service Provider in Angola. The web site provides information on the services of the company. It also contains a list of email clients sorted by alphabetic order.

Natural Resources and Industries


(See under Economy)

Political Parties

KWACHA UNITA PRESS (Angola) [http://www.kwacha.com/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the Kwacha UNITA press contains news releases of the UNITA.

Science, Exploration and Education

Angola Educational Assistance Fund, Inc. [http://www.aef.org/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The Angola Educational Assistance Fund, Inc. uses this web site to provide news about its activities. The aim of the fund is to improve the quality of education through the participation of public and private institutions.

Catholic University of Angola [http://www.ucan.edu/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the Catholic University of Angola contains copies of the University's information bulletin.
University of Agostinho Neto [http://www.uan.ao/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Agosthino Neto gives information about the university and its activities.

Trade and Commerce


Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The US-Angola Chamber of Commerce web site gives information about the chamber and its services. The aim of the chamber is to promote trade and investment between the United States of America and Angola.
Benin

Economy


Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The official web site of the Ministry of Planning of the Republic of Benin provides information on Benin including general information, economic, political and social news, demographic data, and tourism promotion.

General Government and Tourist Information


(See under Economy)

Internet

BENIN-USAID Internet Gateway Inauguration [http://www.leland.bj/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The BENIN-USAID Internet Gateway Inauguration web site contains information on the opening of Benin's Internet Gateway. Speeches made on the occasion and links to other related sites can be found on this web site.

ELODIA [http://elodia.intnet.bj/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: ELODIA (Electronic Online databases Internet Access) is a web hosting service in Benin. The web site gives the list of pages hosted on the ELODIA web site.

Internet Service Providers

Arts BOBO [http://www.artsbobo.bj/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: Arts BOBO is a company engaged in Internet service provision, the supply of computer and office equipment. The web site advertises the products and services.
Espace Informatique et Telecommunications [http://www.eit.bj/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: Espace Informatique et Telecommunications offers Internet, telecommunications and computer services. This web site is used to advertise its products.

FirstNet [http://www.firstnet.bj/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: First Net is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information on the services and products of First Net.

Postal and Telecommunications Office of Benin [http://www.opt.bj/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: The Postal and Telecommunication Office (OPT) of Benin is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information about the services provided by the office, and it contains information on Benin.

Science and Technology

Arts BOBO [http://www.artsbobo.bj/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Espace Informatique et Telecommunications [http://www.eit.bj/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

SOBIEX INFORMATIQUE [http://www.soblex.bj/]

Date Accessed: 26/07/99

Abstract: SOBIEX INFORMATIQUE provides computer, networking, maintenance and IT training services. The web site advertises these services, and also has links to web sites of interest on Benin and other African countries.
Botswana

Communication

Botswana Telecommunications Corporation [http://www.btc.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The web site of Botswana Telecommunications Corporation gives information on the company, products, services and tariffs. It also contains an online version of the company's directories.

Cell Net (Pty) Ltd [http://www.cellnet.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Cell Net (Pty) Ltd. is a cellular phone provider. The web site gives information about the company and services.


Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: This web site contains Botswana business cards sorted by companies, people and categories.

Culture and Sports

Miss Universe Botswana [http://www.munibot.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The Miss Universe Botswana web site contains information about Botswana and Miss Universe Botswana 1999. It also includes information about the sponsors of the event.

Financial Institutions

Moores Rowland Botswana [http://www.acmemri.com/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Moores Rowland Botswana are chartered accountants. The web site contains advertisement information about their services.

Stanbic Bank Botswana [http://www.stanbic.co.bw/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: Stanbic Bank of Botswana's web site contains information on the services and profiles of the Bank. It also contains copies of the bank's press releases.
**General Information**

The British Council Botswana [http://www.bc.bw/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the British Council in Botswana gives information about the activities and services of the Council. It also has links to Botswana and British sites.

**Government Information**


Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The Government of Botswana Web Site gives information on Botswana, the government, ministries and the economy. It also contains news from Botswana.

**Internet**

4 Site Creations [http://www.4site.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: 4 Site Creations is a company engaged in web site development and other IT services. The web site advertises the company by providing profile and services information.

Botswana Online [http://www.botswana-online.com/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Botswana Online is an online business directory of Botswana. The directory is sorted by categories. The web site also gives information on current events in Botswana. Some pages of this directory are under development.

Chatswana [http://www.chatswana.com/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Chatswana is Botswana's premiere chat service. The web site, besides chat service, gives information on Chatswana's services.

Cyber Advertiser [http://www.advertiser.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Cyber Advertiser is an online advertising service. It contains buying and selling advertisements sorted by category of products.

Web Projects [http://www.webprojects.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Web Projects is a web consulting, designing and developing firm. The web site gives information on the services and provides contact information. Online information request is possible.
**Internet Service Providers**

**IBIS (Info Botswana Internet Services) [http://www.info.bw/]**

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: IBIS (Info Botswana Internet Services) is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains news, links to Botswana sites and other information on Botswana. It also advertises the services of IBIS.

**Mega Internet [http://www.mega.bw/]**

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Mega Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information on the products and services and contains links to Botswana and other resources on the Internet.

**Natural Resources and Industries**

**Layfield Resources Inc. [http://www.layfieldresources.com/]**

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: Layfield Resources, Inc. is engaged in exploring for diamonds in Botswana. The web site gives information on the company, properties and stock quotes. It also contains news releases.

**Schachter Namdar Botswana [http://www.source.bw/]**

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Schachter Namdar Botswana are manufacturers of diamond jewelry in Botswana. The web site gives information about their products.

**Newspaper Publisher**

**The Botswana Gazette Online [http://www.gazette.bw/]**

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The Botswana Gazette Online is an online version of the newspaper.

unsaved://botscond.htm - top

**NGO**

**BOCONGO (Botswana Council of NGOs) [http://www.bocongo.bw/]**

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: BOCONGO (Botswana Council of NGOs) uses this web site to provide information on its programmes, sectors, NGOs in Botswana and reports.
Real Estate

Roscoe Bonna Valuers [http://www.rbvaluers.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Roscoe Bonna Valuers are engaged in sale and rental of properties. The web site gives information about the staff and contact details.

Science and Technology

The doss boss [http://www.dossboss.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The doss boss is an advertisement for a computer utility software Ratio Bar DLL.

North Atlantic Engineering Consultants [http://www.northatlantic.net/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: The North Atlantic Engineering Consultants web site gives information about its expertise and services. It is engaged in mechanical, electrical and IT services. The web site also contains links to related sites.


Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the National Year 2000 Forum of the Republic of Botswana gives information on the activities of the forum, information on activities in Botswana to address the Y2K issue and other related links.

Science, Exploration and Education

Botswana College of Agriculture [http://www.bca.bw/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: Botswana College of Agriculture is an associate institution of the University of Botswana. It uses this web site to give college news, information on the departments, services and vacant posts.

The British Council Botswana [http://www.bc.bw/]

(See under General Information)

University of Botswana [http://www.ub.bw/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Botswana contains information about the University and its departments. Online version of the University's publications can also be accessed on this web site.
Tourism Information

Corporate Internet Services [http://www.corporate.bw/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: Corporate Internet Services are engaged in providing web, e-commerce, Intranet and Extranet services to businesses. The web site is used to promote the company and its services.

Sausage [http://www.sausage.bw/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: Sausage is an Internet tourist guide to Botswana.

Trade and Commerce

Botswanacraft Marketing [http://www.botswanacraft.bw/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: Botswanacraft Marketing is engaged in the wholesale and export of African crafts from Botswana. These are produced in rural-based handicraft industries. The web site has an online catalog and sale can be arranged there.

CA Sales Distribution (Pty) Limited [http://www.csales.com/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: CA Sales Distribution (Pty) Limited is a product distributor. The web site advertises the activities of the company and contains product prices.

Gantsi Craft [http://gantsicraft.freeservers.com/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: Gantsi Craft is established to promote marketing for craft producers in the remote rural settlement of Gantsi, Botswana. The web site is used to promote and sell the products. It has an online catalog; inquiries can be submitted through e-mail or at the shop.

Martex Investments [http://www.martex.bw/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: Martex Investments is an investment holding in motor, construction, office automation, computer and earth moving. The web site gives information about the company and its holdings, including contact information.

Moto Pedigree [http://www.moto.bw/]
Date Accessed: 27/07/99
Abstract: Moto Pedigree's web site gives information about the showrooms and the cars on sale.
Xerotech Botswana [http://www.xerotech.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Xerotech Botswana, office automation division of The Technology Group, is an authorised distributor of XEROX and other office equipment products. The web site contains information on products, services, support and other company information.

Travel/Tourism Information

Botswana Safaris and Tours [http://www.botswana.com/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Botswana Safaris and Tours is engaged in safaris in Southern Africa. The web site serves to advertise the services.

The Bosman Safari Company [http://www.safaris.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: The Bosman Safari Company's web site is set up to advertise the safari services.

Center Safari Services [http://www.center.bw/]

Date Accessed: 27/07/99

Abstract: Center Safari Services' web site advertises the Center and gives information on national parks and reserves in Botswana. Online booking and payment are possible on this web site.
Burkina Faso

Arts and Music

Virtual Museum of Burkina Faso [http://www.musee.bf/]
Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site contains virtual galleries, a section on culture and society and children game. A guided visit of Burkina Faso is available.

Communications

National Telecommunications Office of Burkina Faso (ONATEL) [http://www.onatel.bf/]
Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract: ONATEL is a state company in charge of the management of telecommunications for public use in Burkina. The web site provides information about the company.

Construction

National Urban Land Use Company [http://www.sonatur.bf/]
Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract: This company is in charge of implementing government policy regarding housing. One of the achievements of the company is the construction of the Ouaga 2000 site. The web site provides information about the company and offers.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Embassy of Burkina Faso in Canada [http://WWW.ambaburkina.canada.org/]
Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about Burkina, its history, geography, the Embassy and its services, economic affairs and web addresses.
Culture and Sports

Burkina '98 [http://www.burkina98.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This web site is dedicated to the African Cup of Nations which was held in Burkina Faso from 7th to 28th of February 1998. The web site provides information about the host country, qualified countries, daily news update, organisation, historical highlights, a shop, forecast competition and contact information.

Virtual Museum of Burkina Faso [http://www.musee.bf/]

(See under Arts and Music)

Government Information

Embassy of Burkina Faso in Canada [http://www.ambaburkina-canada.org/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)


Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about the commission, the constitution, electoral code and a practical guide.

Performing Arts, Film and Television

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : The web site contains a newsletter, Burkina Faso news, about the festival and guide to African films.

Science and Technology

National Information Processing Centre [http://www.cenatrin.bf/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This is a state company in charge of exploiting information technologies for the service of Burkina Faso. The web site contains subscribers' information, clients' web sites, information about the company and a catalogue.

* Included in UNESCO's Top 50 African Web Sites
Trade and Commerce

Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Handicrafts of Burkina Faso [http://www.ccia bf/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about the chamber, its structure, missions, infrastructure arranged by it, and addresses in Burkina Faso and outside.

Travel/Tourism Information

Association of Hotel and Restaurant Owners of Burkina Faso (AHRB) [http://www.ahrbf.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : The web site aims at helping visitors coming to Burkina Faso discover accommodations, restaurants, attractions and entertainment. It includes the majority of hotels and restaurants in Burkina Faso.
Burundi

General Information

Burundi Home [http://burundi.gov.bi/]
Date Accessed: 28/07/99
Abstract: Burundi Home contains general information on Burundi Institutions categorized by subject. It also contains Burundi news.

Burundi Information [http://burundi.org/]
Date Accessed: 28/07/99
Abstract: Burundi Information is a web site containing news, document analysis, discussion, links to other sites and archives on Burundi.

Internet Service Providers

CBINET Internet Burundi [http://www.cbinf.com/]
Date Accessed: 28/07/99
Abstract: CBINET Internet Burundi (Le Centre Burundais d'Internet) is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information on Burundi and contains advertisement for its services.
Cameroon

Countries and Regional Groupings

British High Commission, Yaounde, Cameroon [http://britcam.org]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the British High Commission in Yaounde, Cameroon contains information about Britain-Cameroon relations, trade and commerce, visa information, consular services, travel advice, press releases, the staff and links to UK-related web sites.

Environmental Movements

The Elephants of Cameroon [http://www.nczooeletrack.org/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This is an interactive project to track and study elephants in northern Cameroon by the North Carolina Zoo and a team of researchers. The aim is to save Africa's vanishing giants, the elephants. The web site contains information about the project, an event calendar, lessons and activities, a message board, and also information about elephants, about Cameroon and links.

General Information

Accent [http://www.iccnet.cm/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: ICC Net is a company engaged in the provision of computer solutions. The web site contains an archive, a contact information and events in Cameroon.

The Gateway to Cameroon [http://www.camercon.net/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information related to Cameroon sorted by categories. It contains a register, site submission for inclusion facility, an online forum, a user survey and a people finder.

Isaha's Boh Cameroon [http://www.boh.org/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains news, articles and news briefs from Cameroon. Links to other Cameroon news sources are also available.
NGO

International Relief Friendship Foundation, Inc. (IRFF) [http://www.irff.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the International Relief Friendship Foundation, Inc. in Cameroon. It is a non-governmental organization (NGO) of the United Nations dedicated to the purpose of relieving poverty, suffering and disease. The web site contains information about IRFF-Cameroon, projects, a photo album, financial report, how to help the foundation and links.

Personal Web Site

Telperion Productions [http://www.telp.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Telperion Productions is a family web site of a US-Cameroon family. The web site contains information about Cameroon.

Trade and Commerce

DACAM Cameroun [http://dacam.hypermart.net/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: DACAM Cameroun is an importer and distributor of a wide range of products.

Travel/Tourism Information

FARO WEST Cameroon [http://www.cameroon-faro-safari.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Faro West is located in the center North of Cameroon, near the Faro reserve. It is a tourist camp. The web site provides information about the camp.
Cape Verde

Aid Organisations

Helping People in Cape Verde (H.P.C.V.) [http://www.hpcv.org/]

Date Accessed : 28/07/99

Abstract : Helping People in Cape Verde (H.P.C.V.) is engaged in helping poor people. The website gives information on the activities of the organisation.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Cape Verde Italian Home Page [http://www.cbaoverde.com/]

Date Accessed : 28/07/99

Abstract : The Cape Verde Italian Home Page gives information about the Islands of Cape Verde, the history, the hotels and the books. A CD-ROM version of the website is available.

Communications

Cape Verde Telecom [http://www.cvtelecom.cv/]

Date Accessed : 28/07/99

Abstract : The website of Cape Verde Telecom gives information about the telecom and Cape Verde.

Internet Service Providers

CABONET Lda [http://www.cabonet.cv/]

Date Accessed : 28/07/99

Abstract : CABONET Lda is an Internet Service Provider. The website contains news and information about Cape Verde. It also has links to other sites. The services of the company are advertised on this site. Some of the pages in this site are still under construction.

Natural Resources and Industries

Sociedade Cabo-Verdiana de Tabacos, Lda [http://www.sct.cv/]

Date Accessed : 28/07/99

Abstract : The website of the Sociedade Cabo-Verdiana de Tabacos, Lda is under construction.
Political Parties

PAICV (Partido Africano da Independência de Cabo Verde) [http://www.paicv.org/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: The PAICV (Partido Africano da Independência de Cabo Verde) contains announcements, the archive and political program of PAICV.

Project Listings

CABOCAN Sociedade de Desenvolvimento [http://www.cabocan.com/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: Cabocan Sociedade de Desenvolvimento is a company that combines touristic and urbanistic development projects. The web site gives information about Cape Verde, the company and the project.

Trade and Commerce

CABOCAN Sociedade de Desenvolvimento [http://www.cabocan.com/]

(See under Project Listings)

Transportation

Agência Nacional de Viagens [http://www.anv.cv/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: Agência Nacional de Viagens is a shipping and air travel agency. The web site provides information on the air and shipping divisions of the Agency and ports.

TACV - Cabo Verde Airlines [http://www.tacv.com/]

Date Accessed: 28/07/99

Abstract: TACV - Cabo Verde Airlines' web site gives information on the airlines destinations, fleet, tariff and schedule.

Travel/Tourism Information

Cape Verde Italian Home Page [http://www.cbaoverde.com/]

(See under Basic facts and Statistics)
Central African Republic

Communications

Centrafrique Telecom Plus [http://www.socatel.intnet.cf/]

Date Accessed : 28/07/99

Abstract : The web site of Centrafrique Telecom Plus is still under construction. It advertises the services of Centrafrique Telecom Plus and provides links to web pages of institutions with information on the Central African Republic.

Internet Service Providers

Centrafrique Telecom Plus [http://www.socatel.intnet.cf/]

(See under Communications)
Communications

International Telecommunications of Chad [http://www.tit.td/]

Date Accessed : 27/09/99

Abstract : This is the Chadian telecommunications company, which is also the Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, management, objectives and services. Links to hosted web sites is also available.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Embassy of Chad in the United States [http://www.chadembassy.org/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Embassy of Chad in the United States. It provides information about the embassy.

Internet Service Providers

International Telecommunications of Chad [http://www.tit.td/]

Date Accessed : 27/09/99

Abstract : This is the Chadian telecommunications company, which is also the Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, management, objectives and services. Links to hosted web sites is also available.
Comoros

General Information

SNPT (Societe National des Postes et Telecommunications) [http://www.snpt.km/]

Date Accessed: 29/07/99

Abstract: This web site contains information on Comoros and the services of the Comorian Posts and Telecommunications.

Internet Service Providers

SNPT (Societe National des Postes et Telecommunications) [http://www.snpt.km/]

(See under General Information)
Congo

General Information

Congo Web [http://www.congoweb.org/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains a Congo web directory, information about the Congo and Congo web services. Links to web sites about the Congo, the government, politics and NGOs are available.

Republic of Congo [http://www.congobrazz.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the Republic of Congo. This includes the geography, government, current affairs, daily news, messages, advertisements and Internet links.
Côte d'Ivoire

Cities and Towns

Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire [http://www.abidjan.com/]

Date Accessed : 23/09/99

Abstract : This is a port guide to Abidjan. The web site provides information on the city and facilities available.

Communications

Côte d'Ivoire Telecom [http://www.telecoci.com/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of Côte d'Ivoire Telecom, which is also an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on events, general information, press releases, network, products and services.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Akwaba Côte d'Ivoire [http://w3c.cotedivoire.com/]

Date Accessed : 23/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the economic office of the Côte d'Ivoire Embassy in France. The web site consists of an overview of Côte d'Ivoire, economy, services, business guide, tourism, practical guide, addresses and news.

Côte d'Ivoire Handel [http://www.cotedivoire-handel.com/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the economic office of the Côte d'Ivoire Embassy in Germany. The web site consists of an overview of Côte d'Ivoire, economy, services, business guide, tourism, practical guide, addresses and news.

Economy

National office of technical studies and development [http://www.bnetd.sita.net/]

Date Accessed : 23/09/99

Abstract : This is a state organisation responsible for state accounts, the supervision and realization of big projects in the public works and building sectors. The web site contains a profile, a know-how, news, call for offer and programmes for prize-winners sections.
Financial Institutions

Ivorian Company for Commercial Information and Recovery (SICR) [http://www.sicr.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The company is engaged in prevention and processing of unpaid money to enterprises. The web site provides trade information, recovery means and countries of intervention.

General Government and Tourism Information

Akwaba Côte d'Ivoire [http://w3c.cotedivoire.com/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Côte d'Ivoire Handel [http://www.cotedivoire-handel.com/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Government Information

National office of technical studies and development [http://www.bnetd.sita.net/]

(See under Economy)

Internet Service Providers

AFNET Internet services [http://www.afnet.net/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: AFNET is an information system consulting and an Internet Service Provider (ISP). The web site provides information on the services, support and client pages.

Africa Online Côte d'Ivoire [http://africaonline.co.ci/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Africa Online is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Côte d'Ivoire Telecom [http://www.telecoci.com/]

(See under Communications)

Globe Access Internet [http://www.globeaccess.net/]

Date Accessed: 23/09/99

Abstract: Globe Access Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides news and information on Côte d'Ivoire as well as the available products and services at Globe Access Internet.
Côte d'Ivoire gateway for Côte d'Ivoire [http://www.telecom.ci/]

**Date Accessed**: 23/09/99

**Abstract**: This is the web site of a server located at the Côte d'Ivoire Immeuble Postel in Abidjan.

Netafric [http://www.netafric.ci/]

**Date Accessed**: 23/09/99

**Abstract**: Netafric is a company engaged in Internet service provision, networking and computer equipment. The web site provides information on the products and services. Links to hosted sites and pages are also available.

**Law**

Court of Arbitration of Côte d'Ivoire [http://www.caci.or.ci]

**Date Accessed**: 23/09/99

**Abstract**: This is an attempt by the Côte d'Ivoire Chamber of commerce and industry to make its contribution toward a more stable and secure legal environment for business in Côte d'Ivoire. The court serves as a tool for the settlement of disputes in business.

**Music**


**Date Accessed**: 24/09/99

**Abstract**: The festival is to be held from 2 to 12 December 1999 in Côte d'Ivoire. The web site provides information on the idea, the festival, the cruise of reconciliation, the colloquium, structures, Côte d'Ivoire, objectives, music and artists, hope, countries and the programming.

**Natural Resources and Industries**

Socoprot [http://www.socoprot.co.ci/]

**Date Accessed**: 23/09/99

**Abstract**: Socoprot is a company engaged in the production and trading of tropical commodities. The web site provides information about the company and its products.

**Newspaper Publisher**

Cyber Ivoire [http://www.cyberivoire.ci/]

**Date Accessed**: 23/09/99

**Abstract**: Cyber Ivoire is a virtual magazine. It has a technology, an economy, a culture and tourism sections.
Science and Technology

Netafric [http://www.netafric.ci/]

(Internet Service Providers)

Trade and Commerce

AG Partners [http://www.agp-grey.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: AG Partners are marketing and advertising professionals. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Côte d'Ivoire Investment Promotion Centre [http://www.cepci.go.ci/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about Côte d'Ivoire, investment information and Forum ICI 99 (Third International Investors' Forum). News is also available.

Socoprot [http://www.socoprot.co.ci/]

(See under Natural Resources and Industries)

Travel/Tourism Information

International Tourism and Leisure Exhibition of Abidjan (SITLA 98) [http://www.tourisme.ci/]

Date Accessed: 23/09/99

Abstract: SITLA '98 consists of an "Invest in Tourism" forum and the professional exhibition. The web site provides an overview of Côte d'Ivoire, briefing note, workshop agenda, registration form, general regulations and images of the country.

Visions of Côte d'Ivoire [http://www.visionsci.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This is a pictorial guide to Côte d'Ivoire with descriptions.
Democratic Republic of Congo

Online Government Information

Democratic Republic of Congo [http://www.rdcongo.org/]

Date Accessed: 29/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the Democratic Republic of Congo contains government information, news from the Congo Press Agency and information on the economy.
Communications

International Telecommunications Company of Djibouti (STID-Djibouti) [http://www.intnet.dj/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The International Telecommunications Company of Djibouti is a telecommunications and Internet service provider. The website provides information about the company, the available services and tariffs. Links to regional sites, to other Internet resources and to hosted sites are available on this site. An Internet and cellular directory of Djibouti can also be found.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Consulate General of France in Djibouti [http://www.consulatefrance-djibouti.dj/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The website provides information about the consulate, the French presence in Djibouti, services, visas, publications and links to other sites.

Embassy of Djibouti in France [http://www.amb-djibouti.org/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The website provides information about the embassy and consular services. It contains a guided visit to Djibouti, a news section, and links to the Port of Djibouti, the Djibouti airport and Djibouti telecommunications.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) [http://www.igad.org/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: IGAD is an intergovernmental organisation in eastern Africa which deals with the issues of food security and environmental protection, conflict prevention, management and resolution and humanitarian affairs. The website provides general information about the IGAD, member states, structure of the organisation, meetings and workshops, press releases and publications.


Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The United Nations Development Program in Djibouti is working in the areas of reinforcing the economic management capacity, struggle against poverty, environmental conservation and rehabilitation of conflict zones. The website provides information about the UNDP, its mission in Djibouti, coordination of activities, UN agencies in Djibouti and publications.
**Government Information**

Ismail Omar Guelleh [http://www.ismail-omar.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This website provides information on the 1999 election campaign of President Ismail Omar Guelleh of Djibouti. This includes information about the election campaign, the program, message to voters, press reviews and the inauguration ceremony.

**Internet Service Providers**

International Telecommunications Company of Djibouti (STID-Djibouti) [http://www.intnet.dj/]

(Communications)

**Political Parties**

Ismail Omar Guelleh [http://www.ismail-omar.com/]

(See under Government Information)

**Trade and Commerce**

SVAMC Company [http://www.svamc.dj/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: SVAMC is a trading company representing several well-known brands and distributing them all over the Horn of Africa from Djibouti. The website provides information about the company, its product range and business opportunities.
Egypt

The African Diaspora


Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is a service of the Egyptian government to Egyptians working outside the country with the aim of maintaining a strong tie. The web site promotes the services of the sector.

Egyptian Abroad Services [http://www.haneen.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about Egypt and Internet services for Egyptians to communicate with their connections in Egypt. A chatting, mailing list and links is available.

Aid Organisations

USAID/EGYPT [http://www.usaid-eg.org/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: The USAID/Egypt web site provides information about Egypt, economic growth, promotion of democracy, population, health and environmental protection. Information on the US-Egypt partnership, development links, business and procurement, and USAID publications is available online.

Arts and Music

Misr company for sound and light [http://sound-light.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is a company engaged in applying sound and light techniques to Egyptian cultural heritage. The web site provides information on already carried out and new projects.

Communications

MOBI-GUIDE [http://www.mobiguide.com/]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: MOBI-GUIDE is a web site especially made for all Egyptians who are interested in discovering everything about mobile phones. Online search of various brands and models, and a search for the best prices at different mobile dealers is possible.
Construction

Delta for Construction and Rebuilding (S.A.E.) [http://www.deltaegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The company is engaged in real estate investment and development. The web site provides information on the accomplishments and current projects of the company.

Fremss [http://fremss.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is an investment company manufacturing and erecting steel structures. The web site provides information on the fields of activity and system of production.

Orientals Egypt [http://www.orientalsegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of El Sharkeyoun for Urban Development, a real estate company in Egypt. It is engaged in constructing buildings such as factories, residences, shops, hotels, resorts and farms. The web site promotes the activities of the company.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Embassy of Egypt - London [http://www.egypt-embassy.org.uk/]

Date Accessed: 07/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the Presidency, state information service, Egypt's information highway and Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

USAID/EGYPT [http://www.usaid-eg.org/]

(See under Aid Organisations)

Culture and Sports

Al Ahly Football Club Online [http://www.EgyptSport.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides news, results, video clips, honours, archive, Egypt Sport Store, fans corner, forum, mailing list and postcards.

DIVE EGYPT [http://www.dive-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: DIVE Egypt is a web site dedicated to divers in Egypt. It contains a photo gallery, dive site maps, contacts, environmental information, national parks and marine life.
MisrSport.com [http://www.misrsport.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is a cyber gate to Egypt's sports world and a sports’ member of EGY net. Information on competitions, federations and sports clubs is available. Links to other sites/pages, audio and video materials are available.

Economy


Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: The web site contains economic indicators, social indicators, Ministry's overview, laws and decrees, and related links.

Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (ERF) [http://www.erf.org.egl]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: The forum aims to meet the need for closer interaction between the regional economic research constituency, the decision-making community, and the interest groups of civil society. The web site provides information on the orientation, structure, research agenda, activities and membership of the forum.


Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is a monthly bulletin issued by the Egyptian Cabinet's Information and Decision Support Center (IDSC). Information about the center and subscription to the bulletin is available.


Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: The aim of this fund is to assist the low-income population groups most directly affected by the economic reform and structural adjustment program taking place in Egypt. The web site provides information on the background and objectives, administration, target groups, core programs, implementation channels, resources, achievements and contact information.

Financial Institutions


Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the bank's branches, foreign agents, financial data, services and bank rates.
Arab Investment Bank [http://arab-investment-bank.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 03/09/99

Abstract : Arab Investment Bank is a federal Arab bank for development and investment. The web site provides information on the bank profiles, bank services, branches, correspondents and list of board members.

Banque Misr [http://www.banquemisr.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : Banque Misr aims at exploiting national saving in promoting national and social development. The web site provides information about the company, board of directors, online banking, branches, correspondents, exchange offices, services, finances and rates. Latest news is also available on this site.

Cairo Alexandria Stock Exchanges (CASE) [http://www.egyptse.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : The Cairo and Alexandria Stock Exchanges web site provides information on the services, queries, market, monthly trading, listed companies and publications. A profile of Egypt and an overview of the exchange is also available.

Egyptian Capital Market Stock Quotes [http://www.egyptianstocks.com/]

Date Accessed : 07/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of Egyptian capital market. It provides information on privatisation in Egypt, capital market and stock exchange.


Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract : The National Bank of Egypt is engaged in commercial, investment and traditional banking services. It is also engaged in new product areas. The web site provides information on the history, position of the National Bank of Egypt, equity participation, annual report and services.

General Government and Tourism Information

Embassy of Egypt - London [http://www.egypt-embassy.org.uk/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

General Information

Egypt Focus [http://www.egyptfocus.com/]

Date Accessed : 07/09/99

Abstract : This is the net guide to Egypt.
Government Information


(See under Economy)


(See under the African Diaspora)


Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Egypt's parliament. Information about the assembly, members and constitution is available. A museum, other links and news are also available.

Egypt Government Online [http://www.misrnet.idsc.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about MisrNet, which provides online guide to governmental administrative services offered to the public and the state's administrative infrastructure. The web site aims to serve the public and investor. It provides a list of the available services and contact information.

Egypt State Information Services (SIS) [http://www.sis.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: Egypt State Information Service (SIS) is the public information organ of the government of the Arab Republic of Egypt. The web site contains SIS publications, images from Egypt and information on Egypt.

Egyptian Armed Forces [http://www.mmc.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the history, command, academies, media, museums, publications and annual report of the Egyptian armed forces.

Egyptian Cultural and Educational Bureau, Washington D.C., USA [http://www.eceb-usa.org/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Egyptian Cultural and Educational Bureau in Washington, D.C. provides information about Egypt and the bureau's activities. Information relating to cultural functions, educational functions and staff members is available.

The Egyptian Presidency [http://www.presidency.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the President of Egypt, a profile of Egypt and a news desk. Information on the Abdeen Palace and an archive is also available.


(See under Economy)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Arab Republic of Egypt [http://www.mfa.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the Ministry, the foreign policy of Egypt, treaties, consular section, press section, the Institute, related links and Egypt in general.

Health and Medicine

Chabrawichi Hospital Blood Bank [http://blood-bank.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the blood bank, blood facts, donating blood and money, staff and equipment, and activities of the blood bank. Information for medical professionals is also available.

Dar Al Fouad Hospital [http://www.daralfouad.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Dar Al Fouad Hospital is a hospital in the suburb of Cairo that works in collaboration with Cleveland Clinic International. The web site contains information on the history, building, facilities, satellite clinics, board of trustees and members of the board. A general description of the hospital is also available.

Egypt Heart Net [http://www.egyptheart.org/]

Date Accessed: 07/09/99

Abstract: The Egypt Heart Net web site contains information on cardio-related meetings, Egyptian Heart Journal and links to foreign medical journals.

International Eye Hospital (I.E.H.) [http://www.inteyeshop.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is a hospital providing medical service and care to patients. The web site provides information on the accommodation, patients' rooms, share holders, services, specialised clinics, operating theatre, diagnostic center, therapeutic laser, professors, outpatient and consultancy department.

Misr Medical - Egypt Medical Information Network [http://www.misrmedical.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: This is Egypt's medical world on the net. It is the medical member of EGY net, the first Internet content provider in Egypt. The web site contains a medical centers directory, physicians directory, outpatient clinics schedule and selected medical news.

Trans World Medical Supplies [http://twms-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: These are dealers and distributors of medical equipment. The web site provides information on the companies represented.
Human Rights

Crisis in Egypt [http://www.egypt.org.uk/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the human rights situation in Egypt.

Egyptian Organization for Human Rights [http://www.eohr.org.eg/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: This is an organisation working for the support and defense of human rights in Egypt. Information about Egypt, publications, organisational structure, work methods, goals and campaigns is available on this site.

Internet

ALIF Group (Arabic Language and Integration Facilities) [http://alif.ncr.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of ALIF NCR Egypt. The company is engaged in computer technology and the Internet. It focuses on the arabization of computer and Internet services. This web site provides information about the products and services the company.

Cyber Egypt [http://www.cyberegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Cyber Egypt is a company dedicated to providing companies in Egypt and Middle East with an Internet presence. The web site provides information about the services and products of the company.

eg-net.com [http://www.eg-net.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is a directory of Egyptian web sites/pages arranged by categories. It is possible to add a link and a category.

Egypt Web Services [http://egyptweb.com]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is a web hosting and designing company in Egypt. The web site provides information on the products and services, a searching facility and prices.

Egypt's Information Highway [http://www.idsc.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is the official site for Egypt's Information Highway project, which was initiated in 1995 by the Egyptian Cabinet Information and Decision Support Centre (IDSC), to support the establishment of Egypt's Information Highway. The web site contains pilot information networks. These are Tourism Net, Culture Net, Health Net, Environment Net, Governorates Net, Libraries Net, Government Online and Community Centres.
Egypt

Egypt.com [http://www.egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 06/09/99
Abstract: Egypt.com is a company providing computer, networking and Internet services. It aims to provide Egypt and especially Egyptian commerce to the world via Internet. It contains a business directory of Egypt, and a list of products, services and prices.

Egyptsearch.com [http://www.egyptsearch.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99
Abstract: This is a web directory of Egypt arranged by categories and sub-categories. The web site also contains a message board, inclusion of a site facility, advertising and links to Egyptian news and weather.

Internet Plus [http://www.ip-egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99
Abstract: This is an Egyptian company specialising in web development. The web site provides information about the services, prices, works and contacts. A profile is also available.

Internet Society of Egypt [http://www.ise.org.eg/]
Date Accessed: 08/09/99
Abstract: The Internet Society of Egypt is a non-profit organisation of professional individuals and institutions dedicated to promoting, managing and facilitating the use of Internet in Egypt. The web site provides information about the Society, membership information, news and events, discussion groups, the state of Internet in Egypt and links to other web sites/pages.

MRCO-Egypt [http://www.mrco-egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: MRCO-Egypt is an Internet service company in Egypt. It is engaged in web hosting, web site design, Internet marketing and domain name registration. The web site provides information about the available services.

Multi Media Egypt (MME) [http://www.mme.com.eg/]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: Multi Media Egypt (MME) is the first CD manufacturing and replication factory in Egypt and North Africa. The web site provides information on the history, future investment plans, products and price list of the factory.

NCR Egypt [http://www.ncr.com.eg/]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: NCR Egypt runs a web server. Information on products, services and solutions as well as links to the NCR web site is available.
Internet Service Providers

CommNet Group (CNG) [http://commnet.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is an Internet Service Provider and data communication company. The web site provides information on the services and available products.

Computer Networks Services (CNS) [http://www.cns-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: Computer Network Services is an Internet Service Provider in Egypt. The web site provides information on the servers and hosted sites.

Egypt Online [http://www.egyptonline.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Egypt Online is an Internet service and presence provider. The web site provides information on the services, support and contact. Online games and profiles are also available.

Egyptian Universities Network, EUN SunSITE [http://sunsite.scu.eun.eg/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is an Internet Service Provider focusing on Egyptian universities and the education sector. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Internet Egypt [http://www.internetegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: Internet Egypt is an Internet Service Provider. It runs a cyber café and is engaged in web hosting services. The web site advertises the products and services.

Link Egypt [http://www.link.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: Link Egypt is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the available services such as prepaid Internet connection, dial-up package and a leased line.

Little Egypt Net [http://www.legyp.net/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: Little Egypt Net, an Internet Service Provider, is the web site of the Outer-Limits bulletin. The web site provides links to other web sites/pages, greeting cards, user pages and a message board.

Scientific Center for Computer and Internet (SCC) [http://www.scc.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Scientific Center for Computer and Internet (SCC) is an Internet Service Provider. It is also engaged in hardware, software and maintenance. The web site provides information relating to the SCC, contact, promotion of services, SCC search and SCC sites.
Soficom Communications S.A.E. [http://www.soficom.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: Soficom Communications S.A.E. is an Internet Service Provider. This web site contains a list of customers' web sites, an Egyptian directory, other links and services.

Natural Resources and Industries


Date Accessed: 07/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the production site, prices, market and addresses.

Arabian Solar Energy and Technology Co. [http://www.asetegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This company is an agent of Siemens Solar GmbH and GNB Technologies. The web site contains a company profile, information on equipment for use in home and camping, billboard system, and applications and features of products.

Aracemco [http://aracemco.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: Aracemco is a sanitary ware and wall and floor tile-producing factory. The web site is used to promote the products of the company.

City Glass [http://www.cityglass.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is a company manufacturing glassware such as car lamps' glass/head glass for headlights and floodlights, and glass tableware. The web site provides a profile of the company and information on the products.

Dye Tex [http://www.dyetexegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: Dye Tex is a group of companies specialising in knitwear. The web site provides information on the factory, products, order and certificate.

Egyptian Geological Survey and Mining Authority [http://www.egsma.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: The Egyptian Geological Survey and Mining Authority is an authority entrusted by the state to geologically map the whole country in different scales and to explore, discover and evaluate its mineral wealth. The web site provides a guide to the authority, facilities, organisational chart and publications.
Egyptian Industrial Gases "EIAG" [http://eiag.riv.org/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is an industrial gases producing plant. The web site provides information on the production line, products and options.

Electrostar Egypt Group [http://www.electrostar-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Electrostar Egypt Group is a manufacturer and exporter of domestic refrigerators, upright freezers and hotel refrigerators. The web site provides information about the company, mission and products.

Mitco for Investment and Industry [http://www.mitco-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a factory engaged in the production of powder and liquid detergent. It is also engaged in the import and export of different items through warehouse free zone facilities. The web site advertises the services available.

Nour [http://www.nour.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Nour is an Egyptian Company engaged in household manufacture. It aims at covering the needs of consumers, hotel and resort sectors. The web site promotes the products.

NOUVAL [http://nouval.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: Nouval is an aluminum kitchenware-producing factory. The web site provides a profile of the company and introduces the products.

Universal Co. [http://universalgas.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is a manufacturer of gas cookers. The web site provides information on the company and its products.

Newspaper Publisher

The Cairo Times [http://www.cairotimes.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is an online edition of an Egyptian English language magazine. The web site contains back issues and directory of articles by topic.

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is the online edition of the Egyptian Gazette. It is the only English-language daily newspaper. The web site contains a variety of old and new articles, photos and references dealing with Egypt, all aspects of Cairo, selected articles and sections.

Sports and Fitness Magazine [http://www.sports-fitness.egyptonline.com/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: This is a monthly publication designed for the English-speaking community in Egypt, the Middle East and others. The web site provides links to other web sites/pages, information on the staff and subscription.

Performing Arts, Film and Television

Cairo International Film Festival [http://ciff.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the history, sponsors, board and regulations of the Cairo international film festival. A directory is also available.

MISR Studios Film Production Co. [http://www.egyptstudios.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Misr Studios and Film Production company is the biggest cinematographer company in the Middle East. The web site provides information on the services, cinema city, Misr studio, Nile Studio, Galal Studio and Ahram Studio. A gallery is also available.

Personal Web Site

Ayman Abdel Ibrahim's Site [http://www.ahram.org/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is a personal web site providing links to other web sites/pages.

Political Parties

Al-Wafd Party [http://www.alwafd.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is a political party. The web site provides information on the objectives, principles and office holders of the party.
Publishing

Ummah Press Service [http://www.elsaab.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: Ummah Press Service provides regular and comprehensive reviews in English of the Arabic press in Egypt, together with translations from the economic press and a vital guide to who's who in politics and business. The web site contains a list of the publications.

Real Estate

Delta for Construction and Rebuilding (S.A.E.) [http://www.deltaegypt.com/]

(See under Construction)

Misr Real Estate.com [http://www.misrrealestate.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is the Egypt Real Estate Information Network web site. It is the real estate member of EGY net for information and communication technologies. The web site provides information on the services and links.

Orientals Egypt [http://www.orientalsegypt.com/]

(See under Construction)

Science and Technology

ALIF Group (Arabic Language and Integration Facilities) [http://alif.ncr.com.eg/]

(See under Internet)

COMDEX Egypt 99 [http://www.comdексgypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: COMDEX Egypt 99 is the web site of an international business computing, Internet communications and networking exhibition. The web site provides information about COMDEX and the coming exhibition to be held on May 28-31, 2000.

CommNet Group (CNG) [http://commnet.com.eg/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Information Technology Solutions (ITS) [http://lts-idsc.gov.eg/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: The company is engaged in the provision of IT solutions (Management Information Systems, Executive Information Systems and Multimedia Information Systems). The web site contains the products of the company, i.e. the web sites and software developed and services. News, links and a 3-D tours of Egypt and Ibn-Tulun mosque are available in the web site.
Egypt

Information Technology and Communications (iTAC) [http://www.itaceg.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : This is a firm engaged in the business of finding PC-based solutions for business organisations. The web site contains a company overview, products, services, technical support, contact information and price information.

Misr company for sound and light [http://sound-light.egypt.com/]

(See under Arts and Music)

Petrosoft-Egypt [http://www.petrosoftegypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : PetroSoft Egypt is a partnership-owned Egyptian company operating in Egypt in the retail and wholesale business of computer products and services, including computer-related components and accessories, petroleum consultancy and software services. The web site provides information on the history, organisation and products of the company.

Regional Information Technology and Software Engineering Center (RITSEC) [http://www.ritsec.com.eg/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : The center provides services to different sectors across the Arab countries to contribute to the regional socio-economic development. The web site provides information on the services, profile, programs, initiatives and projects of the company. Highlights of the center's activities, news and events are also available.

RITSEC (Regional Information Technology and Software Engineering Center) [http://ritsec_www.com.eg/]

Date Accessed : 03/09/99

Abstract : The Regional Information Technology and Software Engineering Center (RITSEC) aims at contributing to the regional socio-economic development by the use of IT. The web site provides information on the center's special programmes, regional development, business development and professional resources. Local links, links to Egyptian sites, publications and program are available on this site.

Scientific Center for Computer and Internet (SCC) [http://www.scc.com.eg/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

STANDARDATA Egypt [http://www.sdata.egnet.eg/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : STANDARDATA Egypt is a Microsoft products supplying company (including online orders). It also supplies other hardware and software and computer-related services. The web site advertises the products and services.
Tahrir Center for Trade and Services (TATAS) [http://tatas.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: Tahrir Center for Trade and Services deals in the design, installation and maintenance of audiovisual systems. The web site provides information on the products, services and projects of the center.

United Trading and Service Co. (UTS) - Egypt [http://www.uts-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: United Trading and Service Company of Egypt is a dealer of computer system.

Y2K Egypt - Egypt's Year 2000 Information Center [http://www.y2kegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site of Egypt's year 2000 information center provides reliable and verified information of the Year 2000 problem by international IT and Year 2000 consultant Mathew T. Klemosky. Information and services available that are related to the Y2K can be found on this site.

Science, Exploration and Education

The American University in Cairo - Department of Computer Science [http://sas.auc.cun.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the American University in Cairo.

The British Council, Egypt [http://www.briticoun.org.eg/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the activities and services. It also contains a guide to Britain.

ECES (The Egyptian Center for Economic Studies) [http://www.eces.org.eg/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: The Egyptian Center for Economic Studies is dedicated to promoting economic development through policy reform. It is an independent and non-profit research institute. The web site contains an introduction to the center, information on activities, staff and board members. It also contains economic indicators, publications, programs and links.

Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (ERF) [http://www.erf.org.eg/]

(See under Economy)

Egyptian Cultural and Educational Bureau, Washington D.C., USA [http://www.eceb-usa.org/]

(See under Government Information)

Egyptian Universities Network, EUN SunSITE [http://sunsite.scu.cun.eg/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)
Egyptology.com [http://www.egyptology.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains web pages on Egyptian studies. These are the Reeder's Egypt page and the Extreme Egyptology. The web pages are dedicated to examining the art, archaeology and history of Egypt.

L'Université Française d'Égypte [http://www.universite-fe.edu.eg/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the history, policy and calendar of the University.

National Research Centre [http://www.nrc.sci.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the largest multi-disciplinary research and development center devoted to both basic and applied research within the major fields of interest. The web site provides information relating to the history, management systems, structure, activities and services of the centre.


Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: Tehuti Research Foundation is a non-profit, international, US-based organisation dedicated to the study of ancient Egypt. The web site contains past and present general information on Egypt, information about the foundation, Egyptian artifacts and products, a discussion list and links to other egyptological web sites.

Tourism Information

Little Horus [http://www.horus.ics.org.eg/]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides a virtual tour of Egypt. It has Egypt today, entertainment, history and club services.

Pharaonic Village [http://pharaonicvillage.eg2.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: Pharaonic Village is a re-creation of Egyptian past in the Pharaohs time for tourists.

Tour Egypt [http://touregypt.net/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: Tour Egypt is the web site of the Egyptian Ministry of Tourism. The web site provides information about Egypt. It contains an Egypt BBS (online discussions about Egypt) and a travel guide to tour Egypt.
Trade and Commerce

Alexandria Co. for Specialized Equipment (ASE) [http://special-equipment.egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of a consultant in container handling equipment and construction equipment. It is an agent for the producers of container handling and construction equipment. It supplies the above mentioned equipment, accessories and spare parts. The web site promotes the services of this company.

American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt [http://www.amcham.org.eg/]
Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This is an independent, non-profit organisation run by and for the Egyptian and American business communities. The web site contains messages, viewpoints, services, magazine, annual report and success stories of multinational operations in Egypt.

ANCOM [http://ancom.egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: ANCOM is an exhibition-organising company in Cairo. It has organised the Sahara (International Agricultural Exhibition) and Marines (International Marine World Exhibition). The web site provides details of the exhibitions.

Baldwin Engineering [http://baldwin.egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: Baldwin Engineering is a company supplying boilers, burners and heat exchange equipment of different brands. The web site is used to promote the products the company supplies.

Discoveries Egyptian Imports [http://www.egyptianimports.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is an importer of Egyptian handicrafts in the United States. The web site provides information about the available products and services.

Egypt Flowers Net [http://www.egyptflowers.net/]
Date Accessed: 07/09/99

Abstract: This is a web site focusing on Egyptian flower. Egypt Flowers Net are exporters of fresh cut flowers, importers of flowers and florist accessories. The web site provides information on the daily prices of Egyptian flowers and sending flower in/outside Egypt based on orders.

Egypt Treasures [http://www.egypttreasures.com/]
Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: Egypt Treasures is owned and operated by Global Business Network of the U.S. It is engaged in the online sale of items imported from Egypt. The web site provides information on the available items and company import methods.
Italian Chamber of Commerce in Egypt (CCI-Egypt) [http://www.italchamber-egypt.org/]

Date Accessed : 08/09/99

Abstract : The Italian Chamber of Commerce in Egypt is a private and non-profit organisation representing a lobby of Egyptian and Italian businessmen seeking various forms of cooperation with both countries. The web site contains a profile, services, events, opportunities, fairs, publications, membership information, news bulletin, information on the legal environment and links to other web sites/pages.

Little Egypt Imports [http://www.egyptianjewelry.com/]

Date Accessed : 07/09/99

Abstract : Little Egypt Imports is an online store of jewelry imported from Egypt. It contains an online catalog, links and order information.

Made in Egypt [http://www.madeinegypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/09/99

Abstract : Made in Egypt is a guide to Egyptian manufacturers. The guide is divided into categories and has a listing of more than 5,000 manufacturers. The web site also provides general information on Egypt from a business perspective.

Mitco for Investment and Industry [http://www.mitco-egypt.com/]

(See under Natural Resources and Industries)


Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract : This is an Egyptian free zone company. It also runs a merchant fleet. The web site provides information on the company's commercial position and provides links to other maritime sites.

Promo Links International [http://www.promo-links.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : Promo Links International is a trade shows and exhibitions consultant creating the link between companies and their targeted qualified prospects. The web site provides information on the products and services, Egypt's potential in the area, events and achievements.

REKLAMA [http://www.reklama.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : REKLAMA is an advertising and marketing company. The web site provides information about the services.

Shahr el Aassel [http://www.shahrelaassal.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : The company is engaged in the provision of house decorating services and household furniture. The web site provides information on the locations of the company's branches and a profile of the company.
**T-Shirt Egypt** [http://www.t-shirtegypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: The T-Shirt Egypt store on the Internet offers T-shirts made of Egyptian cotton and imprinted with famous Egypt designs.

**Tele-Fax Egypt Business Directory** [http://www.telefax.com.eg/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: This is an online directory of Egyptian businesses. The web site provides advertising and free listing offerings. It also contains links and search facilities. A print edition of the directory is available.

**Trans World Medical Supplies** [http://twms-egypt.com/]

(See under Health and Medicine)

**Trenta** [http://www.trenta.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 10/09/99

Abstract: This is a real estate company in Cairo serving people looking for apartments, offices or shops for rent or purchase.

**USAMA A. MAKAREM CO.** [http://www.makaremco.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: USAMA A. MAKAREM CO. are consultants, exporters and importers, textile wholesalers, commercial agents and distributors. The web site advertises their business.

**Transportation**

**Airlines** [http://airlines.egypt.com/]

Date Accessed: 03/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about airlines, services, flight schedules and special programmes serving Egypt.

**EGY CAR GUIDE** [http://www.egycarguide.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This web site allows users to compare cars, buy used cars, sell used cars and place an ad for wanted cars. A bikes’ section and contact information is available.

**Egypt Air** [http://www.egyptair.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/09/99

Abstract: This web site promotes the activities of Egypt Air. It includes information on reservation, schedule, travel advice and aircraft fleet.
Express International Company [http://www.expressintl.com.eg/]

Date Accessed : 08/09/99

Abstract : Express International Company is a company of freight forwarders. Information on services and request for quotation is available on the web site.

Mahoney Shipping and Marine Services (MSMS) [http://www.mahoneycorp.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/09/99

Abstract : This is a company engaged in the field of shipping and marine services. The web site provides information on the general cargo liner, feeder operator, towing, lash barges, ship repair and suppliers, stevedoring, container and terminal services.

National Aviation [http://www.na-egypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract : National Aviation is a company engaged in supporting flights with all air and ground services needed for aircraft and passengers. There are services for private, passenger charter and cargo flight. The web site promotes the services.


(See under Trade and Commerce)

Rimas Shipping Co. [http://www.rimasshipping.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : Rimas Shipping company is a private independent company specialised in port agencies in all Egyptian ports and for all types of vessels. The web site provides information on the services and contains links to web sites/pages of interest.

Salamarine Egypt [http://www.salamarine.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : Salamarine Egypt is engaged in the transportation and shipping fields in Egypt. The web site provides information on trans-shipments, operations, sales and marketing, client service, airfreight, forwarding and consolidation.

Travel/Tourism Information

Adventure Tours and Travel [http://adventure.egypt.com]

Date Accessed : 03/09/99

Abstract : Adventure Tours and Travel is a firm engaged in setting up trips of all kind to Egypt. These include tours, cruises, hotel reservation, ticketing and special package. The web site provides information on the available services.

Boulkly Tours [http://www.boulklytours.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : Boulkly Tours is a travel agency in Alexandria, Egypt. The web site provides information about the agency, programs, contacts and services. An online gallery is also available.
Egypt on the web [http://www.egyptontheweb.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99
Abstract: The web site provides tips on travelling to Egypt by the Egyptian Connection.

Egypt Tourism Net [http://www.tourism.egnet.net/]
Date Accessed: 10/09/99
Abstract: The Egypt Tourism Net web site contains searchable directories of Egypt's hotels, restaurants, cruise lines, travel agents, transportation companies and tourist attractions.

Egypt Tours and Travel [http://www.egyptonthenet.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99
Abstract: Egypt Tours and Travel offers packages for those planning to take a tour in Egypt. The web site provides information on these packages and an online booking.

EgyptLink [http://egyptlink.com/]
Date Accessed: 03/09/99
Abstract: This web site provides information about Egypt. This includes general information, hotels guide, travel agents guide, Nile cruises, Egypt Link toolkit, link to the Ministry of tourism and other useful links.

Fast Tours Alex Limousine [http://www.fasttours.com/]
Date Accessed: 08/09/99
Abstract: The web site provides information on the products, services and branches of the company.

Goto Egypt.com [http://www.gotoegypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99
Abstract: This web site provides a list of web sites containing information about travelling to Egypt.

Guide 4 Egypt [http://www.guide4egypt.com/]
Date Accessed: 14/09/99
Abstract: This is a guide by Mr. Magdi M. Saleh, a tour guide in Egypt, who knows the best old Egyptian power places for meditation, and has an amazing power for healing different diseases. The web site promotes his tours.

LUMINATI, INC. [http://www.ancient-sites.net/]
Date Accessed: 06/09/99
Abstract: This is a firm providing spiritual journeys to Egypt. The web site contains information on journeys and a virtual tour.
Egypt

Style Travel International [http://www.styletravel.com.eg/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : The company is engaged in cultural, religious and relax tours. The web site promotes these services.

Tourism in Egypt [http://www.tourism-egypt.com.eg/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : This web site contains a list of tourism companies in Egypt, a look at the best places in Egypt and a free inscription of one's name in Hieroglyph.

Travel Egypt [http://www.travelegypt.com/]

Date Accessed : 10/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides information on the classic, adventure and special tours offered by Travel Egypt. Information on the cruises, a newsletter, a things-to-know list and hotels is also available.
Equatorial Guinea

General Government and Tourist Information

Republic of Equatorial Guinea [http://www.equatorialguinea.org/]
Date Accessed: 29/07/99
Abstract: The web site of the Republic of Equatorial Guinea provides news and general information on the country.

General Information

Equatorial Guinea [http://www.malabo.com/]
Date Accessed: 29/07/99
Abstract: This web site gives information on Equatorial Guinea sorted by categories.

Equatorial Guinea Archive [http://www.guineaequatorial.com/]
Date Accessed: 29/07/99
Abstract: This web site provides local news compiled from different sources, a news archive and links to web pages containing information on Equatorial Guinea.

Internet Service Providers

La Sociedad Anonima de Telecomunicaciones de la Republica de Guinea Ecuatorial [http://www.intnet.gq/]
Date Accessed: 29/07/99
Abstract: The web site of the Telecommunications Company of Equatorial Guinea provides a guide to the Internet and links to International newspapers.
Eritrea

The African Diaspora

Eritrea Net [http://www.eritrea.net/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site provides Eritrean information, contains links to Eritrean-related pages and sites, and has an Eritrean discussion group.

Eritrean Development Foundation [http://www.eridf.org/ or http://www.priment.com/~ephrem2/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site gives information on the mission and activities of the Eritrean Development Foundation. It also provides links to Eritrean related web pages and sites. It is based in the United States of America.

Eritreans United Association [http://www.euabayarea.org/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: The Eritreans United Association is an association of Eritreans living in the Bay Area of Oakland. This web site provides information about the association, its goals and objectives. It has links to Eritrean sites and news sites.

Nabra [http://www.nabra.net/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: Nabra is an Eritrean community magazine. This web site contains the online version of the magazine and links to other Eritrean sites.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Eritrean Network Information Center (ENIC) [http://www.eritrea.org/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site provides Eritrean news, information, discussion forum and government documents. The electronic copy of Eritrea Profile newspaper is available on this site.
Cities and Towns

Asmera Internet Services [http://www.asmera.nl/]
Date Accessed : 31/07/99
Abstract : This web site provides an online guide to Asmara with varieties of information.

Assab [http://www.assab.com/]
Date Accessed : 31/07/99
Abstract : This web site provides information about the Eritrean port of Assab and Eritrea. It also provides links to Eritrean-related sites.

Massawa [http://www.massawa.com/]
Date Accessed : 31/07/99
Abstract : This web site provides information about the port of Massawa in Eritrea and Eritrea in general. It also provides links to related sites.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Eritrean Embassy in Stockholm [http://www.eriemb.se/]
Date Accessed : 31/07/99
Abstract : This web site contains news and information from Eritrea, Embassy information, visa application forms and links to related web sites and pages.

General Government and Tourism Information

Eritrean Embassy in Stockholm [http://www.eriemb.se/]
(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Eritrean Network Information Center (ENIC) [http://www.eritrea.org/]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

General Information

Asmarino.com [http://www.asmarino.com/]
Date Accessed : 31/07/99
Abstract : This web site contains Eritrean related news and information. It also has a chat group.
Asmera Internet Services [http://www.asmera.nl/]
(See under Cities and Towns)

Eritrea Net [http://www.eritrea.net/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Eritrean News and Development Information Center (ENDIC) [http://www.endic.net/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This is an association of a group of Eritreans residing in Minnesota. The web site is being used to communicate major news and development stories from Eritrea. It also contains information on ENDIC and has links to other web sites.

Nabra [http://www.nabra.net/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Internet

Asmarino.com [http://www.asmarino.com/]
(See under General Information)

Eritrean Chat Room in Germany [http://www.eritrea.de/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site provides an Eritrean chat room, information on Eritrea and links to Eritrean web sites.

Eritrean Home Pages [http://www.eritrean.com/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site provides news and information about Eritrea. It has links to other Eritrean web sites and pages.

Music

Delina [http://www.delinasolutions.com/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site promotes and markets Eritrean musical products. It is based in the U.S.
Senai Ventures Inc. [http://www.senal.com/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: The aim of the venture is to bring to life the most popular and forgotten Eritrean and East African music. It is based in Canada. The site lists some of the works of the venture.

NGO

Eritrean Development Foundation [http://www.eridf.org/ or http://www.priment.com/~ephrem2/]  
(See under the African Diaspora)

Net Africa [http://www.netafrica.org/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: Net Africa is dedicated to promoting African development and communication objectives. The web site gives information about the activities of the organization in Eritrea and provides a link to a site of the Eritrean Government by Net Africa which is under construction. Other African links are also provided in this web site.

Online Government Information

Visafric productions [http://www.visafric.com/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site contains an online version of Eritrean radio (Dimtsi Hafash) and Eritrean TV, Eritrean related news and links to Eritrean and other web sites.

Radio Broadcasting

Visafric productions [http://www.visafric.com/]

(See under Online Government Information)

Science and Technology

Net Africa [http://www.netafrica.org/]

(See under NGO)

Trade and Commerce

Defina [http://www.delinasolutions.com/]

(See under Music)
Ethiopia

The African Diaspora


Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : CyberEthiopia gives information about Ethiopia mainly targeting Ethiopians living abroad. It also gives information on Ethiopic Computing. Links to Ethiopia and other related information are organized by categories. An on-line inclusion of a web page/site's link to CyberEthiopia links is possible.

ETHIO.COM [http://www.ethio.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : Ethio.com consists of an Ethiopian discussion forum, Ethiopian information exchange and links to other Ethiopian sites/pages which provide information on Ethiopia.

Ethiopia on the Web [http://www.ethiopians.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : The web site Ethiopia on the web (ethiopians.com) gives information about Ethiopia mainly targeting Ethiopians living in the USA. The web site has got the Ethiopian E-Mail Distribution Network (EEDN), which is a discussion list.

Ethiopia Today [http://www.ethiopiaday.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : Ethiopia Today provides news, travel information, chat, links, business and investment guide on Ethiopia and other Ethiopian-related information.

The Ethiopian Network [http://www.ethionet.com/]

Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : The Ethiopian Network (Ethionet) gives information about Ethiopia that mainly targets Ethiopians living in the USA. The web site is published and maintained by Nathan Graphies which is based in the USA and is a computer network solutions provider.

Wube's Home Page [http://www.wube.net/]

Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : This is the personal web site of Wube. It gives information about Ethiopia that mainly targets Ethiopians living in the USA. In addition, it advertises web-designing services and provides an on-line directory of Ethiopian restaurants around the world.
Aid Organisations

USAID/Ethiopia Home Page [http://www.usaidethiopia.org/]

Date Accessed: 14/02/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the USAID Mission to Ethiopia. It provides information about the activities of the mission in Ethiopia.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Ethiopian Embassy in Stockholm [http://www.ethemb.se/]

Date Accessed: 14/02/99

Abstract: The web site of the Ethiopian Embassy in Sweden gives news, information and facts about Ethiopia and the embassy.

The Website of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia Ottawa-Canada [http://www.ethiopia.ottawa.on.ca/]

Date Accessed: 14/02/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Embassy of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia in Canada. The site contains news, information and facts about Ethiopia and the embassy. It also has an on-line visa application form.

Communications

Ethiopage [http://www.telecom.net.et/]

Date Accessed: 15/02/99

Abstract: Ethiopage is the web site of the Ethiopian Telecommunications Corporation, which is the Internet Service Provider (ISP) for Ethiopia. Links to web pages hosted at Ethiopage are provided on the site. The site also gives news from local news agencies.


Date Accessed: 14/02/99

Abstract: TransCOMM is a company engaged in civil engineering, data communications, telecommunications and networking. This web site provides information about the company aimed at promoting the company's services.

General Government and Tourism Information

Ethiopian Embassy In Stockholm [http://www.ethemb.se/]

(See under Basic facts and Statistics)
General Information

(See under the African Diaspora)

Ethio.com [http://www.ethio.com/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Ethiopia on the Web [http://www.ethiopians.com/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Ethiopia Today [http://www.ethiopiadays.com/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Ethiopian Jewry page, Circus Ethiopia Home Page, Ethiopian Coffee Ceremony
[http://www.circu.org/]

Date Accessed: 15/02/99

Abstract: This web site contains three web pages namely, Ethiopian Jewry page, Circus Ethiopia Home Page and Ethiopian Coffee Ceremony. All deal with Ethiopian-related issues. The page on Ethiopian Jewry deals with the situation including problems in both Ethiopia and Israel. It requests for assistance in improving their conditions. The Circus Ethiopia page gives information on the activities and calendar of events. It also requests for assistance. LaDena “Serkalem” Schmuppa writes the page on Ethiopian coffee ceremony.

The Ethiopian Network [http://www.ethionet.com/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Wube’s Home Page [http://www.wube.net/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Government Media Press

Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia - Office of the Government Spokesperson
[http://www.ethiospokes.net/]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Internet

Ethio.com [http://www.ethio.com/]
(See under the African Diaspora)
**Ethiopia Online** [http://etonline.netnation.com/]

Date Accessed: 15/02/99

Abstract: Ethiopia Online is a web hosting service of Net Nation. It provides links to web pages/sites hosted on Ethiopian Online. The web site is used to mirror locally produced Ethiopian content.

**Ethiopia Today** [http://www.ethiopiaday.com/]

*(See under the African Diaspora)*

**Internet Service Providers**

**Ethiopage** [http://www.telecom.net.et/]

*(See under Communications)*

**Online Government Information**


*(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)*

**Personal Web Site**

**Wube's Home Page** [http://www.wube.net/]

*(See under the African Diaspora)*

**Political Parties**

**AAPO** [http://www.aapo.org/]

Date Accessed: 15/02/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the All Amhara People Organization (AAPO). The site gives information on issues of concern to the organization and news about the organization. Reports of the organization’s conferences and newsletter are available. Archives of the press releases by the organization and links to some Ethiopian-related sites are available. The web site also serves as a means of communication with members.

**Ethiopian National Congress** [http://www.ethiopia.org/]

Date Accessed: 14/02/99

Abstract: The Ethiopian National Congress is a coalition of Ethiopian political parties and groups inside and outside Ethiopia. It gives information about the political grouping. It also gives news and press releases.
Religion

Bill & Grace Harding: Serving Christ in Ethiopia [http://www.hardings.org/]

Date Accessed: 15/02/99

Abstract: Bill and Grace Harding are missionaries in Ethiopia. The site gives information about their missionary activities. It serves as a means of contact and information provider on their activities.

Science and Technology


(See under the African Diaspora)


(See under Communications)

Science, Exploration and Education

"Unofficial" Bingham Academy Alumni Home Page [http://bingham.bsmgr.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/02/99

Abstract: This is the "unofficial" site of Bingham Academy alumni. It is a school for missionaries' children in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. It is run by SIM, a missionary organization. The web site is maintained by one of the alumni and is a personal venture.

Trade and Commerce

Foods of Ethiopia [http://www.fethiopia.qpg.com/]

Date Accessed: 15/02/99

Abstract: Foods of Ethiopia is a commercial web site in the USA that sells Ethiopian food stuff.

Transportation

Ethiopian Airlines Enterprise [http://www.flyethiopian.com/]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: Fly Ethiopian is the web site of Ethiopian Airlines Corporation. The site is not fully complete as some pages are still under construction. The site serves as an advertisement site for Ethiopian Airlines; no on-line processing yet.
Travel/Tourism Information

Ethiopian Tourism Net [http://tour.ethiopiaonline.net]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: The Ethiopian Tourism web site is prepared by Kibruyisfa. It aims at promoting Ethiopian tourism.
Gabon

Cities and Towns

Libreville, Gabon [http://www.libreville.com/]

Date Accessed : 2/09/99

Abstract : This is a guide to Libreville, Gabon. It is part of the guide to world cities and ports. The web site provides general information on Libreville and Gabon.

Port Gentil, Gabon [http://www.portgentil.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This is a guide to Port Gentil, Gabon. It is part of the guide to world cities and ports. The web site provides general information on Port Gentil and Gabon.

Communications


Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about the office, its products and services.

General Information

Internet Gabon [http://www.internetgabon.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This is a web site providing information on Gabon and the Internet.

Internet

Gabon Interactive [http://www.gabon-net.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This is a web site providing Gabon news, information on funds, tours and arts in Gabon. It contains a discussion forum on Gabon, a directory of Gabon, information on Gabon and links to web sites and pages.

Portal Site of the Republic of Gabon on the Internet [http://www.inet.ga/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : The web site contains information about the portal, Internet in Gabon, national sites, press, radios, news, a forum, a Gabon directory, advertisements and an add-a-site facility.
The Gambia

Cities and Towns
   Banjul [http://www.thegambia.com/]
   Date Accessed : 31/07/99
   Abstract : This web site provides information on Gambia's capital city, Banjul and the Gambia. It also provides links to related web sites/pages.

Communications
   Gambia Telecommunications Company Limited [http://www.gamtel.gm/]
   Date Accessed : 31/07/99
   Abstract : The web site provides information on the company's profile, products and services. Gambia Telecommunications Company limited is also an Internet Service Provider.

Countries and Regional Groupings
   U.S. Embassy in Banjul [http://www.usembassy-gambia.com/]
   Date Accessed : 31/07/99
   Abstract : This web site provides information about the US, the Embassy and Gambia. Some pages in this site are under development.

General Information
   Gambia Net [http://www.gambianet.com/]
   Date Accessed : 31/07/99
   Abstract : This web site contains general information chat rooms and news on the Gambia. Some pages in this web site are under development.

   Gambia News [http://www.gambianews.com/]
   Date Accessed : 31/07/99
   Abstract : This web site provides news and information on Gambia. It has the yellow pages for Gambia, its telephone directory and chat rooms. Links to other Gambian and African sites are available in this site.
Quantum Net [http://www.qanet.gm/]
Date Accessed: 31/07/99
Abstract: Quantum Net is an Internet Service Provider. This web site advertises the services of Quantum Net and provides news from Gambia.

Internet
The Gambia Network Information Centre Domain Registry [http://www.nic.gm/]
Date Accessed: 31/07/99
Abstract: This web site provides information on domain registration and Internet connection. A list of Gambia Internet sites is available.

Gambia Net [http://www.gambianet.com/]
(See under General Information)

Quantum Net [http://www.qanet.gm/]
(See under General Information)

Internet Service Providers
Gambia Telecommunications Company Limited [http://www.gamtel.gm/]
(See under Communications)

Online Government Information
The Republic of the Gambia [http://www.gambia.com/]
Date Accessed: 31/07/99
Abstract: This is the official web site of the Republic of the Gambia. It provides general information on the Gambia. Phone numbers and addresses of Gambia agencies and other organisations are available on this site.

Trade and Commerce
Gambia Ports Authority [http://www.gamport.gm/]
Date Accessed: 31/07/99
Abstract: This web site provides information about the authority, its services and operations. Part of the site is under construction.
Swiss-Gambian Chamber of Commerce [http://www.sgchamber.org/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site gives information about the Chamber of Commerce, news, events, projects, contacts and links to other sites.

Travel

Discount Travel Ltd. [http://www.discount-travel.gm/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This is a travel agency in Gambia. The web site is to advertise services.

Travel/Tourism Information

The Gambia National Tourist Office [http://www.thegambia-touristoff.co.uk/]

Date Accessed: 31/07/99

Abstract: This web site provides tourist-related information about Gambia. It also advertises events in Gambia. Links to Gambian related web sites/pages are also available on this page.
Ghana

The African Diaspora

Financial Corporation [http://www.telefunds.com/]

Date Accessed : 13/03/99

Abstract : Telefunds Financial Corporation is a Ghanaian Company aiming to assist Ghanaians in the Diaspora invest in Ghana, transfer funds to Ghana, manage construction and other projects.

First Ghana Communications [http://www.firstghana.com/]

Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract : First Ghana Communication is a Ghanaian organization based in Japan. It is engaged in providing IT services to the Ghanaian and other African communities in Japan.

Ghana Forum [http://www.ghanaforum.com/]

Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract : Ghana Forum is an online forum for Ghanaians and interested parties. It also has a web directory (yellow pages) and other Internet-based services.

Okeyman Cultural Association of Toronto [http://www.okyeman.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/03/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Okyeman Cultural Association of Toronto. Ghanaians living in Toronto, Canada, own this site. The site gives information about "The Okyeman Traditional Area," the association's constitution, and the cultural activities of the association. Notices about the association's upcoming activities are also given.

Aid Organisations

CRAN Ghana - Christian Rural Aid Network [http://www.cran.org/]

Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract : CRAN (Christian Rural Aid Network) Ghana is a local Ghanaian NGO founded in 1993. The web sites gives information about the activities of CRAN - Ghana, including community development and evangelization activities.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Accra, Ghana [http://www.accra.com/]

Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract : Accra is the capital city of Ghana. The site gives data compiled mostly from the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency) fact book.
Ghana Embassy, USA [http://www.ghana-embassy.org/]

Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract : The web site of the Ghana Embassy in the USA gives information about Ghana. Ghanaian related news can also be found in the web site. The site promotes investment and trade in Ghana and describes business activities in Ghana. Ghanaian travel related information including details about visas and passports are available on the site.

Takoradi [http://www.takoradi.com/]

Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract : Takoradi is a port city in Ghana. The site gives data compiled mostly from the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency) fact book.

Cities and Towns

Accra, Ghana [http://www.accra.com/]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Takoradi [http://www.takoradi.com/]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Communications


Date Accessed : 13/03/99

Abstract : Joy Online is the web site of Joy 99.7FM, a radio station in Ghana. The station offers news and other programs including audio broadcasts. It also airs programs from BBC World Services' African program. Audio news archives of important events in Ghana can be found on this web page.


Date Accessed : 13/03/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Ministry of Communication of the Republic of Ghana. It provides information on the telecom strategies and policies of Ghana.


Date Accessed : 13/03/99

Abstract : Network Computer Systems Limited is IT products and services supplier. It is also an Internet service provider. Its services include setting up points of presence, electronic data interchange, e-commerce, and Internet works. The site is an advertising site for the products and services of Network Computer Systems Limited.
**Construction**

Taysec [http://www.taysec.com.gh/]

**Date Accessed:** 11/03/99

**Abstract:** Taysec is a construction company in Ghana owned by the Taylor Woodrow Group. The site provides information about the activities of the company.

**Culture and Sports**

**Authentic African Cuisine from Ghana** [http://www.africanrecipes.com/]

**Date Accessed:** 06/03/99

**Abstract:** The Authentic African Cuisine from Ghana web site contains excerpts from the book "Authentic African Cuisine from Ghana" by David and Tamminay Otoo. Online ordering of the books is possible.

**Okeyman Cultural Association of Toronto** [http://www.okyeman.com/]

*(See under the African Diaspora)*

**Financial Institutions**

**Ghana Commercial Bank** [http://www.geb.com.gh/]

**Date Accessed:** 03/06/99

**Abstract:** The web site of the Ghana Commercial Bank gives information about the Bank's activities, contains reports of the Bank, and provides advertisement about its services.

**Ghana Express** [http://www.ghanacxpress.com/]

**Date Accessed:** 13/03/99

**Abstract:** This is the web site of fund transfer services by Ghana Express of the Commonwealth Financial Services Ltd. An online fund transfer worksheet, which will generate a fax form to be printed, signed, and faxed for authorization is available.

**General information**

**Ghanaba.com** [http://www.ghanaba.com/]

**Date Accessed:** 08/03/99

**Abstract:** Ghanaba provides economic, social, religious and political news and information about the Republic of Ghana on the Internet. It also provides link to Ghanaian and outside sites/pages categorized under several headings. Links to financial services as well as tourist information can be found.

**Ghana Forum** [http://www.ghanaforum.com/]

*(See under the African Diaspora)*
Date Accessed: 06/03/99
Abstract: The Ghana World Wide web site brings Ghanaian news about politics, business, development, culture and sports, and entertainment. It also covers West African news.

Date Accessed: 08/03/99
Abstract: Webstar offers information on Ghana through links to Ghana-related web pages/sites. It also offers web design services. Online submission of a web site/page for inclusion in the Webstar links is possible. However the sites/pages are included after evaluation.

Government Information

Central Region Development Commission (CEDECOM) [http://www.cedecom.org/]
Date Accessed: 06/03/99
Abstract: This is the web site of CEDECOM (Central Regional Coordinating Council). CEDECOM is involved in developing the Central region of Ghana focusing on private sector development.

Ghana Embassy, USA [http://www.ghanambassy.org/]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

(See under Communications)

Internet

Alomo Imports & Exports [http://www.alomo.hyperrmart.net/]
Date Accessed: 13/03/99
Abstract: This is the web site of Alomo Imports & Exports of the USA. The site is dedicated to the sale of African handicrafts supplied from Ghana. An online shopping mall for the sale of products from Africa is under construction.

Ghana Classifieds [http://www.ghanaclassifieds.com/]
Date Accessed: 06/03/99
Abstract: Ghana Classifieds is a company engaged in providing Internet presence for companies in Ghana. The site provides news and other Ghanaian related items. Advertising opportunities in Ghana Classifieds as well as online inclusion of URL are available on the site.

Ghana Chat [chat.ghanacom]
Date Accessed: 06/03/99
Abstract: Ghana Chat is an Internet service operated by Ghana.com. It is a chat group for Ghanaians.
Ghana Express [http://www.ghanaexpress.com/]
(See under Financial Institutions)

Ghana Forum [http://www.ghanaforum.com/]
(See under the African Diaspora)

Gold Coast Africa [http://www.goldcoastafrica.com/]
Date Accessed: 11/03/99
Abstract: Gold Coast Africa, Inc. is an online commercial site of African handicraft items. The site allows online ordering of items. It also has an online catalog with prices and images of items.

Hypermart [http://www.ghana.hypermart.net]
Date Accessed: 08/03/99
Abstract: Hypermart is the web site for Ghanaian discussion on the Internet.

(See under Communications)

New Frontier African Canadian Super Center on the Net [http://www.afrocan.com/]
Date Accessed: 13/03/99
Abstract: The site is called the New Frontier African Canadian Super Center on the Net of Toronto Networking News. It contains of the AfroCan Super Center Business Directory, and mainly targets Africans living in North America. It also provides information on African related issues.

Webstar [http://www.webstar.com.gh/]
(See under General Information)

Internet Service Providers

(See under Communications)

Local Governance

Central region Development Commission (CEDECOM) [http://www.cedecom.org/]
(see under Government Information)
Natural Resources and Industries


Date Accessed : 06/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Ghana National Petroleum Corporation. It gives information about the activities of the GNPC.

Omanhene Cocoa Bean Company, Inc. [http://www.omanhene.com/]

Date Accessed : 13/03/99

Abstract : Omanhene Cocoa Bean Company, Inc. is a chocolate producer in Ghana. This is a basic advertising site for promoting the products of the Company.

NGO

CRAN Ghana - Christian Rural Aid Network [http://www.cran.org/]

(See under Aid Organisations)

Project Listings

Taysec [http://www.taysec.com.gh/]

(See under Construction)

Radio Broadcasting


(See under Communications)

Religion

CRAN Ghana - Christian Rural Aid Network [http://www.cran.org/]

(See under Aid Organisations)

Science and Technology

First Ghana Communications [http://www.firstghana.com/]

(See under the African Diaspora)


(See under Communications)
Science, Exploration and Education

Opoku Ware School [http://www.owass.ghananet.org/]

Date Accessed: 13/03/99

Abstract: This site serves as a link between Opoku Ware high school and its former students. The site gives information about the school's history, present activities and alumni. The school's magazine is also available online.

University of Ghana [http://www.ug.edu.gh/]

Date Accessed: 13/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the University of Ghana. It provides information about the University and its activities.

Trade and Commerce

Alomo Imports & Exports [www.alomo.hypermart.net]

(See under Internet)

BusinessGhana [http://www.businessghana.com/]

Date Accessed: 05/03/99

Abstract: Internet Ghana is an Internet service provider in Ghana. This site is an advertisement for the company, but also provides information about Ghana.

Financial Corporation [http://www.telefunds.com/]

(See under the African Diaspora)

GhanaClassifieds [http://www.ghanaclassifieds.com/]

(See under Internet)

Ghana Investment Promotion Centre [http://www.gipc.org.gh/]

Date Accessed: 06/03/99

Abstract: Ghana Investment Promotion Centre is engaged in promoting investment in Ghana. The web site provides information on investment activities in Ghana.


(See under Natural Resources and Industries)

Gold Coast Africa [http://www.goldcoastafrica.com/]

(See under Internet)
INTERTECH SERVICES [http://www.intertechghana.com/]

Date Accessed: 06/03/99

Abstract: Intertech Services Ltd. is a Ghanaian-based company that provides expertise and skills to support those who engage in opening and developing business activities in Ghana. This is an advertisement for the activities of the company.

New Frontier African Canadian Super Center on the Net [http://www.afrocan.com/]
(See under Internet)

Travel/Tourism Information

Ghana Embassy -Tokyo [http://www.ghanaembassy.or.jp/]

Date Accessed: 06/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Ghana Embassy in Tokyo. It gives information on Ghana.

Ghana Embassy, USA [http://www.ghana-embassy.org/]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Prestige Tour and Travel Promotion Inc. [http://www.prestigetour.com/]

Date Accessed: 13/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Prestige Tour and Travel Promotion Inc. of the USA. The site gives information on tourist attractions in Ghana, fares and weather. Information on air travel services to Africa and other parts of the world is also provided.
Guinea

Aid Organisations

Guinea Development Foundation, Inc. [http://www.guineadev.org/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The Guinea Development Foundation, Inc. is established by a group of Guinean nationals, supported by friends of Guinea throughout the world. It aims to improve national institutions and socio-economic structures. The web site provides information about the foundation's mission, about Guinea and the various sectors and programs. Contact information and a request for donation is also available.

Cities and Towns

Conakry [http://www.conakrv.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site is a city and port guide to Conakry. It contains information on Conakry and Guinea by World Ports.

Communications

SOTELGUI [http://kassa.leland-gn.org/]

Date Accessed: 24/0/99

Abstract: SOTELGUI is the telecommunications company of Guinea. The web site provides information about the company, administrative structure, general organisational chart, Guinea telecommunications, subscription information and useful addresses.

General Information

Web Guinea [http://www.guinee.net/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on Guinea.
**Internet Service Providers**

ETI [http://www.eti-bull.net/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: ETI is a computer-related services providing company. It also provides Internet services in partnership with BULL, forming the ETI-BULL company. The web site provides information about the company, Internet, referred sites, contact information, products, training, organisational chart and references.

MiriNet [http://www.mirinet.net.gn/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: MiriNet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the services, publications and partners. A directory and a list of web site of enterprises is available.

SOTELGUI [http://kassa.eland-gn.org/]

(See under Communications)

**Project Listings**

Guinea Development Foundation, Inc. [http://www.guineadev.org/]

(See under Aid Organisations)
Guinea Bissau

The African Diaspora

No Djunta Mou! ("let's join hands") [http://guineabissau.forward.net/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site aims at assisting efforts to end the crisis in Guinea-Bissau which emerged as a result of the June 7, 1998 military revolt. It contains news updates, message board for voicing opinion, update on humanitarian and related activities and links to Guinea-Bissau-related sites.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Guinea Bissau [http://www.bissau.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site contains facts and figures, general information and links to web pages/sites on Guinea Bissau.

Economy

Guinea-Bissau Investing [http://www.investgb.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Guinea-Bissau's Ministry of Economy and Finance Private Investment Promotion Office (DSPIP) and Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture (CCIA). It is prepared with the support of TIPS/USAID. It provides information on the economy, investment opportunities and contacts.

Politics

No Djunta Mou! ("let's join hands") [http://guineabissau.forward.net/]

(See under the African Diaspora)

Trade and Commerce

Guinea-Bissau Investing [http://www.investgb.com/]

(See under Economy)
Kenya

Aid Organisations

Nyumbani [www.nyumbani.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Nyumbani Orphanage, which is located near Nairobi in the town of Karen. The orphanage is a home to care for abandoned children who are HIV positive. The site gives information about the activities of the orphanage and request help. An online donations facility is available in the web site.

Young Muslim Association - Kenya [www.yma.org]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Young Muslim Association of Kenya. It is a Kenyan-registered Muslim charity. The site gives information on the projects, and the association and requests donations.

Arts and Music

Art of Africa [www.art-of-africa.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: Art of Africa is an online gallery by One Off Contemporary Art Gallery Limited. It exhibits a wide range of art, specifically from East Africa and Sudan. Quality prints of the items in the gallery can be ordered online.

National Museums of Kenya's Home Page [www.museums.or.ke]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the National Museums of Kenya. It provides information about the museums' activities.

Basic Facts and Statistics

The Kenyan Embassy in Washington DC [www.kenyaembassy.com]

Date Accessed: 25/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Kenyan Embassy in Washington DC. The site gives information on Kenya including details about visas, safaris, business opportunities, investment, and Kenya's foreign policy.
Communications

Paging Services (K) Ltd. [www.pagingkenya.com]

Date Accessed : 01/04/99

Abstract : Paging Services (K) Ltd. is a private telecommunications company specializing in paging services in Kenya. The site serves as an advertisement for the services of the company.

Countries and Regional Groupings

The Kenyan Embassy in Washington DC [www.kenyaembassy.com]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Culture and Sports

Kenya Motorsports Pages [www.kenyamotorsports.com]

Date Accessed : 21/03/99

Abstract : The web site gives information on motor sport activities in Kenya.

The Official Kenya Golf Union Web site [www.kgu.or.ke]

Date Accessed : 21/03/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Kenya Golf Union. It provides news and information about the activities and events.

The Official Kenya Rugby Union Website [www.kenyarugby.com]

Date Accessed : 21/03/99

Abstract : This is the official web site of Kenya Rugby Football Union Web site. It provides news and information on the Union's activities.

The Official Kenyan High Altitude Training Center Web Site [www.kenvatrain.com]

Date Accessed : 22/03/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Kenyan High Altitude Training Center. The Center is affiliated with Running Sports International. It aims to train athletes at high elevation.

Financial Institutions

KPMG Peat Marwick Nairobi Kenya [www.kpmg.co.ke]

Date Accessed : 21/03/99

Abstract : KPMG Peat Marwick is a business and financial consulting service. The web site serves as an advertisement for the activities and services of the Company.
General Government and Tourism Information

The Kenyan Embassy in Washington DC [www.kenyaembassy.com]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

General Information

JamboKenya [www.jambokenya.com]
Date Accessed : 02/04/99
Abstract : Jambo Kenya provides web-based information about Kenya.

Mombasa Online [www.mombasaonline.com]
Date Accessed : 25/03/99
Abstract : Mombassa Online is a web site offering information about all areas of Mombassa.

Geography

Kenya Meteorological Dept HOME PAGE [www.meteo.go.ke]
Date Accessed : 21/03/99
Abstract : This is the home page of Kenya Meteorological Department. It gives information about the activities of the department and weather forecasts for Kenya and provides links to related organizations.

Internet

CYBER-AFRICA.NET: Africa's New Online Resource [www.cyber-africa.net]
Date Accessed : 02/04/99
Abstract : Cyber-Africa Net: Africa’s New Online Resource is an online African e-mail and business directory. It provides an online African e-mail and business directory. It also offers Internet services. There is an online entry form for inclusion in directories.

JamboKenya [www.jambokenya.com]
(See under General Information)

The Kenya Beach Site [www.kenyabeach.com]
Date Accessed : 02/04/99
Abstract : Kenyabeach.com is engaged in promoting travel, safaris and real estate along the Kenya Beach. It is also engaged in web design and production of travel guides to travel areas in Kenyan beaches. The web site design service is offered by Studio 2001, and the page contains links to already developed pages/sites. There is an online application form for web design requests. An online reservation is possible.
Kenya Postal Directories [www.postel.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: The Yellow Pages Kenya on the Internet web site is managed by Kenya Postel Directories, Ltd. It is a business directory and a guide for businesses, products and services in Kenya.

Kenya web [www.kenyaweb.com]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: Kenya web provides links to web sites/pages that provide information about Kenya, and provides descriptions of Kenyan issues. It has a directory of Internet resources for searches on Kenya, arranged by categories.

Mombasa Online [www.mombasaonline.com]

(See under General Information)

Safari-Surf Web Services [www.safari-surf.com]

Date Accessed: 01/04/99

Abstract: Safari-Surf Web Services Ltd. is engaged in web development, web hosting and other Internet services. The site serves as an advertisement for the company.

Internet Service Providers

Africa Online Kenya [www.africaonline.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 17/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Africa Online in Kenya. Africa Online is an Internet Service Provider (ISP). It offers links to sites and pages hosted by Africa Online. It also provides news compiled from Kenyan newspapers. This site is an advertisement for Africa Online.

INTER-CONNECT [www.iconnect.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 17/03/99

Abstract: Inter-Connect is an Internet Service Provider that also provides web-based services. This site serves as an advertising site and as a point of e-mail access for subscribers.

Form-Net [www.form-net.com]

Date Accessed: 01/04/99

Abstract: Form-Net Africa is an Internet Service Provider. The site serves as an advertisement for the company. Form-Net Africa has three branches: Cyber Café Ltd., Weblink Services Ltd. and domain registration. Cyber Café Ltd. runs cyber cafés in Nairobi. Weblink Services Ltd. is engaged in web design, web production, maintenance, web site carrier and marketing.
NairobiNet Online [www.nbnet.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 17/03/99

Abstract: NairobiNet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site is an advertisement and gives links to pages hosted by NairobiNet.

Net Two Thousand Limited [www.net2000ke.com]

Date Accessed: 17/03/99

Abstract: Net Two Thousand Limited is an Internet Service Provider. The site is an advertisement for its products and services.

Swift Global Kenya Limited [www.swiftkenya.com]

Date Accessed: 17/03/99

Abstract: Swift Global Kenya is an Internet Service Provider. This site serves as an advertisement for products and services.

National Banks

The Central Bank of Kenya [www.centralbank.go.ke]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Central Bank of Kenya. It gives information about the Bank, its publications and financial status.

Natural Resources and Industries

Tiomin Resources Inc. [www.tiomin.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: Tiomin Resources Inc. is a company engaged in developing Titanium mineral sand deposits in Kenya. The web site gives the company's profile and describes the activities of the company. It also offers information on the titanium industry and world markets.

NGO

KAPC [www.kapc.or.ke]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: The Kenya Association of Professional Counselors is an NGO. The web site describes its services and publications.
Performing Arts, Film and Television

Universal Web [www.universal-ke.com]

Date Accessed: 25/03/99

Abstract: Universal Web is the web site of Universal Entertainment Limited in Nairobi, Kenya. This site serves to advertise the services of Universal Net. It aims to bring television programs on the Internet and to develop in-house television programs for the Kenyan public. The airing time of programs, description of the programs and advertisement rates are all available in this site.

Science, Exploration and Education

The International School of Kenya Ltd. [www.isk.ac.ke]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: The web site of the International School of Kenya Ltd. gives information about the school and serves as an advertisement.

Science and Technology

Diamond Systems, Kenya [dsl.malone.net]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: Diamond Systems, Kenya is a computer system supplier. The site is an advertisement for its products and services.

Form-Net [www.form-net.com]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Tourism Information

Archer's Tours and Travels [www.archers.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: Archer's Tours and Travels is a destination management company in East Africa. The site gives information about tourist destinations in East Africa and serves as an advertisement for the company.

BZ's Kenya Travel Guide [www.bwanazulia.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Bwana Zulia travel guide to Kenya. It offers information on Kenya and links to related pages.
Galdessa [www.galdessa.com]

**Date Accessed:** 02/04/99

**Abstract:** Galdessa is a tented lodge in Tsavo East National Park, Kenya. The company promotes eco-tourism. The web site serves as an advertisement for its services.

The Kenya Beach Site [www.kenyabeach.com]

**Date Accessed:** 02/04/99

**Abstract:** Kenyabeach.com is engaged in promoting travel, safaris and real estate along the Kenya Beach. It is also engaged in web design and production of travel guides to travel areas in Kenyan beaches. The web site design service is offered by Studio 2001, and the page contains links to already developed pages/sites. There is an online application form for web design requests. An online reservation is possible.

Kenya-Direct Home Page [www.kenya-direct.com]

**Date Accessed:** 21/03/99

**Abstract:** Kenya-Direct is a travel directory for Kenya. It provides travel-related information.

Kenya Study Safaris [www.kenyatours.com]

**Date Accessed:** 02/04/99

**Abstract:** Summer Wildlife Tours to Kenya and Tanzania are study safaris organized by Dr. Leonard Maite, a Kenyan-born Professor at CSU. This site serves as an advertisement and offers links to other related sites.

Kenya Travel, Inc. [www.kenya-travels.com]

**Date Accessed:** 02/04/99

**Abstract:** Kenya Travel Inc. is a tour and travel corporation based in Mombassa, Kenya. The site is an advertisement for its services. It offers the possibility of online inquiry.

maasai.com, the website for Campi ya Kanzi [www.maasai.com]

**Date Accessed:** 02/04/99

**Abstract:** Campi ya Kanzi is a company offering Maasai-led walking safaris. The site is an advertisement for the safaris and gives information on the Maasai.

The Original Ker Downey Safaris [www.kerdowneysafari.com]

**Date Accessed:** 02/04/99

**Abstract:** The Original Ker Downey Safaris Ltd. provides information on its services, i.e. safaris provided.

SAFARIWEB [www.safariweb.com]

**Date Accessed:** 21/03/99

**Abstract:** Safariweb is a safari-organizing company that provides safaris to Sub-saharan Africa countries, including destinations in Kenya.
Sportsmen's Safaris Tours Ltd. [www.sportsmens-safaris.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: This is an advertisement site for Sportsmen's Safaris Tours Ltd.

Star Travel [www.startravel.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: Star Travel and Tours Ltd. offers safaris, including to Tanzania. The site is a basic advertising site for the services.

Twiga Tours [www.twiga-tours.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: Twiga Tours provides safari services to Kenya and Tanzania. This is an advertisement site. Online booking is possible.


Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: Wildlife Safari Kenya Limited is a safari operator in Kenya. This web site serves as an advertisement and gives information about the various safaris. The operations of Wildlife Safari also include Tanzania.

Trade and Commerce

Gimco Kenya [www.gimco-kenya.com]

Date Accessed: 25/03/99

Abstract: Gimco Kenya is a firm offering services in property consultancy, appraisal, management, leasing and selling. The web site provides information and advertises the company.

The Kenya Beach Site [www.kenyabeach.com]

(See under Internet)

Kenya Postal Directories [www.postel.co.ke]

(See under Internet)

KPMG Peat Marwick Nairobi Kenya [www.kpmg.co.ke]

(See under Financial Institutions)

Naushad Trading Company [www.ntclimited.com]

Date Accessed: 01/04/99

Abstract: Naushad Trading company is a corporation that sells a wide variety of African handicrafts. The site gives description of the products, offers a printable form for price request and a search facility for items produced.
Overseas Vehicle Import Services Limited [www.ovis.co.ke]

Date Accessed: 01/04/99

Abstract: Overseas Vehicle Import Services Limited (OVIS Online) is a car buying network for new and used cars. An online view of cars in stock from 3 different angles is possible.

Point of View Conferences [www.povconference.com]

Date Accessed: 25/03/99

Abstract: Point of View Conferences is a conference-organizing agency in Kenya. This web site is an advertisement.

Tiomin Resources Inc. [www.tiomin.com]

(See under Natural Resources and Industries)

Travel

BZ's Kenya Travel Guide [www.bwanazulia.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Bwana Zulia travel guide to Kenya. It offers information on Kenya and links to related pages.

The Kenya Beach Site [www.kenyabeach.com]

(See under Internet)

Kenya-Direct Home Page [www.kenya-direct.com]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: Kenya-Direct is a travel directory for Kenya. It provides travel-related information.

Kenya Travel, Inc. [www.kenya-travels.com]

Date Accessed: 02/04/99

Abstract: Kenya Travel, Inc. is a tour and travel corporation based in Mombassa, Kenya. The site is an advertisement for its services. It offers the possibility of online inquiry.

SAFARIWEB [www.safariweb.com]

Date Accessed: 21/03/99

Abstract: Safariweb is a safari organizing company that provides safaris to Sub-saharan Africa countries, including destinations in Kenya.
Lesotho

Internet Service Providers

LEO Internet Service [http://www.lesoff.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 19/05/99

Abstract: LEO Internet Service, a division of Lesotho Office Equipment, is an Internet Service Provider. Its web site has links to Lesotho-related web sites/pages. It also serves as advertisement for the products and services of the company.

Natural Resources and Industries


Date Accessed: 19/05/99

Abstract: The Lesotho Development Corporation is a government agency for industrial development. The web site has information on the purpose of the corporation, its activities and reports.

Science, Exploration and Education

National University of Lesotho [http://www.nul.ls]

Date Accessed: 19/05/99

Abstract: The web site of the National University of Lesotho gives information about the University and its various departments.
Liberia

The African Diaspora

The Liberian Connection Internet Magazine [http://liberian-connection.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site gives information on Liberia and about Liberians. It provides links to news and other web sites with information on Liberia. An e-mail directory of Liberians is available on this site.

Countries and Regional Groupings


Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides Liberian news and information. It also has embassy-related information. A directory of the Liberian government is available on this site.

Environmental Movements


Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This is a US-based organisation which is engaged in the conservation of Africa's Upper Guinea Forest. The web site gives information on its activities.

Government Information


(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Internet

The Liberian Connection Internet Magazine [http://liberian-connection.com/]

(See under the African Diaspora)
Internet Service Providers

Libnet [http://www.libnet.net/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: Libnet is a provider of Internet services in Liberia. This web site contains news from Liberia, links to news sites, and an email and banks directory.

NGO

Friends of Liberia [http://www.fol.org/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: Friends of Liberia is a non-profit organisation dedicated to Liberia by Liberians and foreigners who were involved with Liberia at a time. The web site contains new briefs, information on the activities and projects of the organisation.

Project Listings

Friends of Liberia [http://www.fol.org/]

(See under NGO)

Publishing

LIBERIA Law Experts, Inc. [http://www.liberianlaw.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: LIBERIA Law Experts, Inc. is a legal publishing company devoting expertise exclusively to Liberian law. It acts with the American Bar Association in publishing Liberian statutes. This web site gives information on the company and its products. An on-line order form is available.
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

Culture and Sports

Libya: Libyan Arts, Music and Literature [http://www.libyanet.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site contains articles, books, stories, poems, interviews, music, etc. by/with Libyan artists and writers.

Libyan Football [http://libyasoceer.homepage.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides news and reports about the Libyan football team.

Libyana [http://www.libyana.org/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: Libyana is a web site dedicated to promoting all aspects of Libyan culture. It contains information on Libyan history, people, cities, arts, crafts, poetry, music and food. It has also a forum and chat on Libya. Links to Libyan-related web sites/pages are available on this site.

General Information

Libya Online [http://www.libyaonline.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides comprehensive information on Libya and links to Libyan-related web pages/sites.

Internet

Libyan Freedom Channel [http://libyafc.mtn.org]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: The Libyan Freedom Channel, hosted by the Minneapolis Telecommunications Network has a bulletin board for discussion and provides links to Libyan sites/pages. The discussion forum is meant for Libyans to discuss topics of their interest.

NIC.LY: the official site for .LY registrations [http://www.nic.ly]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the service of NIC.LY and FAQs. It has also links to Internet web sites/pages with Libya-related information.
Music

Libya: Libyan Arts, Music and Literature [http://www.libvanet.com/]

*(See under Culture and Sports)*

Personal Web Site

Ahmed Ibrahim El Fagih (Faqih) [http://www.fagih.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: Ahmed Ibrahim El Fagih (Faqih) is a Libyan writer. This is his personal web site. It contains information about him and his works. Contact information is also available.

Political Movements

The National Front for the Salvation of Libya (NFSL) [http://www.nfslibya.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This is an opposing front to the Libyan government. The web site contains news and an on-line version of the magazine.

Shu'un Libiyah [http://www.libyanaffairs.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site contains the on-line version of the quarterly magazine of the Libyan Movement for Change and Reform.

Publishing

Arab Scientific Publishers [http://www.asp.com.lb/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: Arab Scientific Publishers use this web site to advertise and sell Arabic books and software.

Science, Exploration and Education

National Center for Research and Scientific Studies [http://www.ncrss.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site gives information about the centre and its publications. There are also pages for discussions and opinions.
Tourism Information

Bright Focus [http://www.brightfocus.com.lv/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : Bright Focus is a tourism and investment services provider in Libya. This web site advertises and gives information on the services of Bright Focus.

Trade and Commerce

Arab Scientific Publishers [http://www.asp.com.lb/]

(See under Publishing)

Bright Focus [http://www.brightfocus.com.lv/]

(See under Tourism Information)

Travel/Tourism Information

Juddaim Tourism Services [http://www.libya-juddaim.com/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : This is an advertisement site for the services of Juddaim Tourism Services. An online information request form and contact information is available on this site.
Madagascar

The African Diaspora

Association of Malagasy in the UK [http://malagasy.web.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides a search facility, a shop, news and web address.

Madagascar Cultural Alliance, Inc. [http://www.mcai.org/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is a non-profit organisation in the United States engaged in promoting Malagasy culture and the Malagasy language with the Diaspora overseas and other interested parties. The web site provides information about the alliance's activities.

Aid Organisations

SALFA [http://www.salfa.org/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the health department of the Malagasy Lutheran Church. The web site provides information about SALFA, its centers, projects, headquarters, Salfa Overseas Assistance, its partners, donations and Madagascar.

Communications

MADACOM [http://www.madacom.online.mg/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: MADACOM is engaged in mobile telephone and other telecommunications services. The web site promotes the services of the company.

Telecom Malagasy [http://www.telma.net/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is a telecommunications company which is also an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, services and network. News is also available.
Countries and Regional Groupings


Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides general, tourism-related and economic information on Madagascar.


Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : The web site includes a mission statement, a list of activities and information on activities.

United States Mission - Madagascar [http://www.usmission.mg/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : This web site provides links to the US Embassy, USIS, Peace Corps and USAID in Madagascar. It also contains other Madagascar and US government links. The US Consular information sheet of Madagascar is available online.

Culture and Sports

Madagascar Cultural Alliance, Inc. [http://www.mcai.org/]

(See under the African Diaspora)

General Information

Madagascar 2000 [http://www.madagascar2000.co.uk/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : This web site provides detailed information about Madagascar, links to other web pages/sites, photos, and facts and figures.

Madagascar Contacts [http://www.madagascar-contacts.com/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : This web site contains general information about Madagascar, advertisements, online buying/selling and chat.

Malagasy.com [http://www.malagasy.com/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : This web site contains information on Madagascar and links to Madagascar sites.
**Government Information**

The Malagasy National Assembly [http://www.an.online.mg/]

**Date Accessed:** 24/09/99

**Abstract:** The web site provides information about the Malagasy National Assembly, its members, current work and contacts.

**Health and Medicine**

SALFA [http://www.salfa.org/]

*(See under Aid Organisations)*

**Internet Service Providers**

CréaPRO [http://www.online.mg/]

**Date Accessed:** 24/09/99

**Abstract:** CréaPRO is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the products and services. Information about the company, Internet access, web development and online shopping is provided. Mad Online and Madagascar yellow pages are located on this site.

DTS [http://www.dts.mg/]

**Date Accessed:** 24/09/99

**Abstract:** DTS is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the webmail, services, tariffs, software and the company.

Professional Communication [http://www.compro.mg/]

**Date Accessed:** 24/09/99

**Abstract:** This is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, tariffs, subscription, FTP site, contacts and clients web sites.

Simicro Internet [http://www.simicro.mg/]

**Date Accessed:** 24/09/99

**Abstract:** Simicro Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains online Internet utilities, web sites and Internet subscription information.

Sinergic Cyberspace [http://www.sinergic.mg/]

**Date Accessed:** 24/09/99

**Abstract:** This is a company dealing in computer and office equipment, Internet service provision, web development and training. The web site promotes the activities of the company.

Telecom Malagasy [http://www.telma.net/]

*(See under Communications)*
VITEL [http://www.vitelcom.mg/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: VITEL is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the services, tariffs, materials and clients.

(Media and Press)

Madagascar Online Magazine [http://www.madonline.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This online magazine provides a wide range of information on Madagascar.

(Natural Resources and Industries)

Groupe Agrico Madagascar [http://www.agricogroup.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This company produces and exports organic produces, oils, spice and paper products. The web site provides information about the branches and products.


Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the products, upcoming events, price list, information on Madagascar, links and contact information.

(Science and Technology)

Blanche Birger Madagascar [http://www.blanbir.mg/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is a computer system and related services supplier. The web site provides links to NCR Corporation, CISCO systems and Blanche Birger Maurice.

Sinergic Cyberspace [http://www.sinergic.mg/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

(Science, Exploration and Education)


Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains online documents from the University of Antananarivo library, the network of development experts in the South Indian Ocean, the Madagascar Institute of Applied Research and Geophysical Institute and Observatory of Antananarivo.
Madagascar Contact [http://www.refer.mgfj]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Madagascar Contact is the Madagascar agency of the Francophone Electronic Information Network. The web site provides information on education, research, economy, press, media and culture of Madagascar. It also provides links to similar institutions in other Francophone countries and Francophone institutions.

MISA [http://www.misa.mg/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the masters in computers and applied statistics of the department of mathematics and computers of the faculty of sciences. The web site provides information on recruitment to the program, the program and partners. Practical information and a directory are also available on this site.

Tourism Information

Gwenael Gallery [http://gwen.citiweb.net/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The gallery contains photos of Madagascar. The web site provides information about Madagascar, advices, gallery and links.

Trade and Commerce

Arastar Internet [http://www.madagascar.arastar.net/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Arastar Internet is an American company specialising in international marketing on the Internet. The web site contains an introductory, web site information and products of Madagascar sections.


Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides business information of the Indian Ocean region. The countries covered are Madagascar, Reunion and Mauritius.

Kafrin Vanilla [http://www.vanillabeans.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Kafrin Vanilla is an importer of Madagascar vanilla in the United States. The web site provides information about the company's products and services.
Madagascar Imports [http://www.madagascarimports.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Madagascar Imports is a US-based direct importer specialising in gems and minerals from Madagascar and East Africa. The web site provides information about the items on sale.

Malagasy Promotion [http://www.malagasy-promotion.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This company is engaged in marketing the different services available in Madagascar over the Internet. The web site contains information on Madagascar companies, tourism, institutions, databases, who-is-who and press reviews.

TAKELAKA [http://takelaka.dts.mg/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: TAKELAKA is an Internet advertising company. The web site contains a list of companies advertising their products.

Travel/Tourism Information

Madagascann [http://www.madagascar.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Madagascann is the network of Madagascar tourism professionals. The web site provides information on tourism and travel in Madagascar. This includes information on routes, places to stay, hotels, flights, boats and cars.

Madagascar - the guide [http://www.madagascar-guide.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is a guide to touristic places and tourist services in Madagascar.

Made in Madagascar [http://www.made-in-madagascar.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is a travel agency. The web site provides route information, advertisements, a photo gallery and reservation.

NOSYBE [http://www.nosybe.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site serves as a guide to the Nosybe area in Madagascar. Information on Madagascar and the area is provided.
Malawi

Basic Facts and Statistics

Malawi.com [http://www.malawi.com]

Date Accessed : 20/04/99

Abstract : Malawi.com is a web site giving information on all aspects of Malawi. The information contained is mostly gathered from the CIA fact book.

Commercial Banks

Commercial Bank of Malawi limited [http://combank-mw.malawi.net/]

Date Accessed : 17/04/99

Abstract : The Commercial Bank of Malawi Limited web site gives information about the bank and banking-related topics. It is an advertising site that also gives information to customers.

Internet

MalawiBiz.com [http://www.malawibiz.com/]

Date Accessed : 17/04/99

Abstract : MalawiBiz.com is Malawi's on-line business directory. It aims at promoting business in Malawi. It also gives information on the products and services of companies doing business in Malawi. The Malawi Information Database section of this web site gives information on Malawi.

Malawi Tourism Web Site [http://www.malawi-tourism.com]

Date Accessed : 20/04/99

Abstract : The Malawi Tourism web site has a welcome memo by the Minister of Tourism, Parks and Wildlife of Malawi. It gives background information Malawi, a list of tourist attractions and information on hotels.

Internet Service Providers

Malawinet [http://www.malawi.net/]

Date Accessed : 17/04/99

Abstract : Malawinet is an Internet Service Provider. The site contains an advertisement of Malawinet services, links to search engines and other sites on the Internet.
**National Banks**

National Bank of Malawi [http://nathbank.malawi.net/]

Date Accessed: 17/04/99

Abstract: The web site of the National Bank of Malawi gives information about the Bank's activities.

**Trade and Commerce**

MalawiBiz.com [http://www.malawibiz.com/]

(See under Internet)

**Travel/Tourism Information**

Malawi Tourism Web Site [http://www.malawi-tourism.com]

(See under Internet)
Agriculture

Le Serveur WEB de l'Orstom-Bamako [http://www.orstom.ml.miroir.orstom.fr]

Date Accessed : 14/02/99

Abstract : The site belongs to ORSTOM, now called IRD (Institut de Recherche pour le Développement). It gives information on the organization's research activities in Mali and the facilities at the ORSTOM-Mali center.

Communications

SOTELMA [http://www.sotelma.net/]

Date Accessed : 12/02/99

Abstract : SOTELMA is the telecommunication service provider in Mali. It is also the Internet node for Mali. The site contains information about SOTELMA's services, products, projects, and news.

General Government and Tourist Information

Embassy of Mali in Washington [http://www.maliembassy-usa.org]

Date Accessed : 12/02/99

Abstract : The site begins with a welcoming message of the Ambassador of Mali to the United States of America. It provides information on Mali under several topics. It also provides news and wire services' releases about Mali. Information by the Embassy on visa and passport issuance requirements is also provided. A visa/passport application form that can be printed and mailed to the Embassy is available. The site contains an FAQ on Malian travel-related issues.

Internet

DATATECH [http://www.datatech.toolnet.org]

Date Accessed : 12/02/99

Abstract : This is a site dedicated to advertising Malian products and services. It also gives information on Malian cultural, travel, and university education. It also provides links to search engines, directories, and other useful information on the Internet.
Internet Service Providers (ISP)

Malinet [http://www.malinet.ml/]

Date Accessed : 12/02/99

Abstract : Malinet is the Internet department of BINTTA S.A., a Malian Internet and computer service provider. The Malinet web site is dedicated to giving information on Mali. This includes information about Mali and its regions, travel information, useful addresses, and Malian newspaper articles.

CEFIB Internet MALI [http://www.cefib.com/]

Date Accessed : 12/02/99

Abstract : CEFIB Internet Mali is an Internet service provider. The site provides links to web pages hosted by CEFIB Internet. It also advertises the services of CEFIB Internet Mali, gives links to major newspapers of the world, and lists international Internet directories.

SOTELMA [http://www.sotelma.net/]

(See under Communications)

Science, Exploration & Education


(See under Agriculture)
Mauritania

Cities and Towns

Nouakchott [http://www.nouakchott.com/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : Nouakchott is the capital city of Mauritania. This web site provides facts and figures about Nouakchott and Mauritania. It is organized by World Sea Ports. Links to Mauritania-related web pages and sites are available.

Communications

INFOTEL [http://infotel.opt.mr/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : INFOTEL is a company which provides computer and telecommunication services. The web site provides information and promotes the company and its services.

Posts and Telecommunications Office of Mauritania [http://www.opt.mr/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : This web site gives information about the Office and its activities. Links to local and African web sites/pages are provided on this site. Information about the various departments is available.

Countries and Regional Groupings

The United Nations in Mauritania [http://www.un.mr/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : This web site provides information about the UN agencies in Mauritania and their activities. It is set up by the Information and Documentation Centre of the United Nations.

Employment

Mauritanian Agency for Public Works and Employment (AMEXTIPE) [http://amextipe.opt.mr/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : The agency is a non-profit making association of public utility created by the Mauritanian Government Initiative along with the World Bank. This web site provides information on the goals of the agency, composition of the general assembly, on-going projects and achievements.
Government Information

Government Official Site - Mauritania [http://www.mauritania.mrl/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : This web site contains information on Mauritania, the government, the Presidency and Council of Ministers. The Government's Official Journal is available on-line in this site. Information about the Government's Internet Center is also available.

Internet

Internet Initiative for Africa - Project Mauritania [http://www.iiardd.mr/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : This web site gives information about the Initiative, Mauritania, Internet in Mauritania and the project document. Useful Internet links are available on this site.

Internet Service Providers

Top Technology [http://www.toptechdology.mr/]

Date Accessed : 02/08/99

Abstract : Top Technology is an Internet Service Provider. It also deals in computers and accessories, office equipment, telecom equipment and networking. Links to useful sites on the Internet and Mauritanian sites and pages are available. This web site is mainly used to advertise the products and services of Top Technology.

Natural Resources and Industries

Mauritanian Cement Company [http://www.ciment.mr/]

Date Accessed : 04/0/99

Abstract : This web site offers information about the production plant of the Mauritanian Cement Factory, quality of the cement, market, human resources and Nouakchott. Guided visits are available on-line. It promotes the company and its products.

SONADER [http://www.sonader.mrl/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the National Rural Development Company of Mauritania. It provides information on rural development projects, training and project follow-ups.
Political Parties

Republican, Democratic and Social Party [http://www.prds.mr/]

Date Accessed: 02/08/99

Abstract: This web site gives information about the Republican, Democratic and Social Party of Mauritania. This includes its program, founders, youth and women organisations. It also contains press releases and weekly messages.

Project Listings

SONADER [http://www.sonader.mr/]

(See under Natural Resources and Industries)

Science and Technology

INFOTEL [http://infotel.opt.mr/]

(See under Communications)

Mauritanian Year 2000 Site [http://www.an2000.mr/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This web site is put up by the National Committee on the year 2000 of the National Computing Commission of Mauritania. It provides information about the activities taking place in Mauritania to address the Year 2000 issue.

Top Technology [http://www.toptechnology.mr/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Science, Exploration and Education

The University of Nouakchott [http://www.univ-nkc.mr/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: Information about the University, Faculties, activities in the University, Internet and IT is available on this web site. Links to web sites in Mauritania are also available.
Mauritius

Arts and Music

Le Poisson d'Amour: Ancient and Modern Art Gallery [http://poissondamour.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: The gallery specialises in Asian art paintings of Mauritius artists. These are exhibited in the site. Sale of artistic items is also done on this site.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Ile-maurice.com [http://www.ile-maurice.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This web site includes a discussion forum dedicated to free speech and debate, Mauritius Net Directory and information on Mauritius.

Communications

FaxSav [http://www.telbox.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Telbox Net Services. The service combines fax and internet to deliver enhanced fax services worldwide. World rates, services, use, downloads and contact information are available on this site.

Mauritius Telecom [http://mt.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: The web site contains information about the company, products and services, directory, international country codes and tariffs. Telecom Plus, the sole Internet Service Provider in Mauritius, is the Internet services arm of Mauritius Telecom.

SAVCOM Technologies Limited [http://www.pougnct.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This company is a provider of faxsav, now replaced by Net Moves. It is a business document delivery services using PCs and faxes. The web site promotes the services.
Countries and Regional Groupings

Mauritius Canada [http://www.mauritius-canada.com/]
Date Accessed : 08/08/99
Abstract : This web site provides information on Mauritius. It also has links to Mauritius and Canadian web sites.

Culture and Sports

The Mauritius Turf Club [http://www.mauritiusturfclub.com/]
Date Accessed : 04/08/99
Abstract : This is the web site of a horse racing club in Mauritius. It provides information on the history, race card, results and statistics of the club.

Sport Fisher Charters [http://www.sportfisher.com/]
Date Accessed : 08/08/99
Abstract : Sport Fisher Charters is a business engaged in deep-sea and big-game fishing in Mauritius. This web site is used to advertise the services of the company. Rates, schedules, information on Mauritius, links to other web sites/pages of interest and weather information are also available.

Financial Institutions

Bank of Mauritius [http://www.bankofmauritius.co.uk/]
Date Accessed : 04/08/99
Abstract : This web site provides information about the Bank of Mauritius and its publications. It also contains an index of authorized banking institutions.

De Chazal Du Mee Group (DCDMC) [http://dcdmc.intnet.mu/]
Date Accessed : 08/08/99
Abstract : This is the web site of a consulting and management services. The site promotes the services of the firm.

Frontière Finance [http://www.frontfin.com/]
Date Accessed : 08/08/99
Abstract : Frontière Finance is engaged in providing financial services to international companies and individuals. This web site contains a list of financial services offered by the company.
The National Mutual Fund [http://nmf.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This is an investment institution in Mauritius. The web site promotes the products and services. It also publicizes the company's investment philosophy. Application forms for services are available on-line.

State Bank of Mauritius Ltd. [http://www.sbm-direct.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: State Bank of Mauritius Ltd. is a commercial bank in Mauritius. This web site gives information on the State Bank of Mauritius, associates, subsidiaries and programmes.

General Government and Tourism Information

Ile Maurice [http://www.mauritius-island.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides hotel, tourism, services, shipping, trade and banking information on Mauritius.

General Information

InfoMauritius.com: the comprehensive site on Mauritius [http://www.infomauritius.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides business and general information on Mauritius. The information provided includes business, tourism, media, sports and culture.

International Conference Centre, Grand-Baie, Mauritius [http://icc.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site advertises the Conference Center by providing information about the centre, its facilities and services.


Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This is an on-line directory of business and other services in Mauritius sorted by sector.

The Mauritius Yellow Pages [http://www.themauritiusyellowpage.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This is a web directory of all Mauritius business and government institutions sorted by categories.
Mauritius-Info [http://www.mauritius-info.com/]
Date Accessed: 04/08/99
Abstract: This web site contains news, business information and directory, hotel and tourist information on Mauritius. The information is sorted by subject.

USIS Port Louis, Mauritius [http://usis.intnet.mu/]
Date Accessed: 08/08/99
Abstract: The web site of the United States Information Service in Port Louis, Mauritius, provides information about the United States of America and Mauritius including links to relevant sites.

Internet

Ile-maurice.com [http://www.ile-maurice.com/]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Island Digital Networks Ltd. [http://www.mauritius.com/]
Date Accessed: 08/08/99
Abstract: Island Digital Networks Ltd. is an Internet presence provider by web hosting services. The web site offers links to Mauritius sites hosted by the company.

Mauritius Network Services Ltd. [http://mns.intnet.mu/]
Date Accessed: 08/08/99
Abstract: This web site is used to promote the products and services of Mauritius Network Services Ltd. dealing with Electronic Data Interchange Networks. Information about the systems already developed - TradeNet, OffshoreNet and Infolink - is available. Among this, Infolink is the Mauritius Online Business Directory by sector. Mauritius Network Services Ltd. provides web hosting on its server.

Mauritius Online [http://www.mauritius-online.com/]
Date Accessed: 08/08/99
Abstract: Mauritius Online is an advertisement web site in the Indian Ocean by Net Venture. Net venture is a collaboration between Pricewaterhouse Coopers and Ad Venture in Mauritius. The web site contains links to web sites/pages which have Mauritius-related information.

Mauritius Yellow Pages [http://www.mauritiusyellowpages.com/]
Date Accessed: 08/08/99
Abstract: Mauritius Yellow Pages is a business directory and a guide to Mauritius. It is also an advertisement site.
Mauriweb Network Services [http://www.mauriweb.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Mauriweb Network Services is a web hosting service for customers all over the world. The web site promotes the company by providing information about the company and services.

Mediatool [http://www.mediatool.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: Mediatool is engaged in computer, multimedia, Internet and related services. This web site is used to promote the services.

National Computer Board - Mauritius [http://ncb.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: The aim of the National Computer Board is to promote information technology and to steer towards the information age. This web site contains information on the services and projects, events, Mauritius web links arranged by alphabetical index and a list of companies engaged in information technology.

Servihoo Personal Homepages [http://pages.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: Servihoo is the web server of Telecom Plus Ltd. This web site offers free service for subscribers to Telecom Plus Ltd. and contains a list of web sites/pages hosted on this server.

Internet Service Providers

Mauritius Telecom [http://mt.intnet.mu/]

(See under Communications)

Music

VisionEar [http://3036649.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: The aim of VisionEar Ltd. is to promote the musical culture in and around Mauritius by hosting a CD shop, 'Best of Music.' On offer at this web site are music-related information services, CD, video and DVD sales.
Natural Resources and Industries

PROSI.net [http://prosi.net/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: PROSI is the Public Relations Office of the Sugar Industry in Mauritius. The web site contains information about the sugar industry in Mauritius and Mauritius. The PROSI magazine, directory, press releases, and links are also available.

Quality Beverages Limited [http://vitalwater.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Quality Beverages Limited is a bottler of Vital Water and Pepsi. The web site promotes the company and its products by providing product, company activity and order placement information.

Takewood Ltd. [http://timber.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Takewood Ltd. is engaged in timber conservation and is an importer and exporter of processed timber. This web site provides a description of the different timber products of the company with prices.

Newspaper Publisher

L'Express [http://www.lexpress-net.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site is an on-line version of L'Express newspaper. It provides links to other papers/magazines published under L'Express, archives of past issues and subscription.

Le Mauricien Ltd. [http://www.lemauricien.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Le Mauricien Ltd. is a printer and publisher of newspapers and magazines. The items published are Le Mauricien (daily), Week-end (weekly), Week-end/scope (weekly) and Turf magazine (weekly). This web site provides links to newspapers and magazines published in Mauritius. Subscription and advertisement information is available.

Personal Web Site

Sir Seewoosagur Ramgoolam [http://ssr.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This is a web site dedicated to the works of the first Prime Minister of Mauritius.
**Political Parties**

**Mauritius Labour Party** [http://labour.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the party, calendar of events, news, links and contact information.

**Publishing**

**MSM** [http://www.m-s-m.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: MSM is a printing and packaging group in Mauritius. This web site is used for advertisement of its products.

**Religion**

**Islam in Mauritius** [http://www.islam-mauritius.org/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on Islam, Islam in Mauritius and Mauritius. A discussion forum and chat rooms are available on this site. Links to Islamic web sites are also provided on this site.

**Satyam Gyanam Anandam Society** [http://sgas.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the society, its beliefs and view.

**Science and Technology**

**Blanche Birger Online** [http://bbirger.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: Blanche Birger Online is the web site of Blanche, Birger Co. Ltd., a firm which provides computer and computer solutions. The web site gives information about the company, products and services.

**EDOMA Computer Supplies** [http://www.edoma.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: EDOMA Computer Supplies is engaged in supplying computer products and professional services. The web site provides information on services, support and prices.
Logisoft Computers [http://www.logisoftsite.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : Logisoft Computers is a supplier of computer systems and parts. The web site advertises the products and services. It also provides software drivers, support and price list online.

Mediatool [http://www.mediatool.com/]

(See under Internet)

National Computer Board - Mauritius [http://ncb.intnet.mu/]

(See under Internet)

Tout Service Informatique [http://www.tsi-ltd.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : Tout Service Informatique (TSI) is an international hardware and software solution provider. The web site gives information about its services and already developed packages. The aim is to promote the products and services.

Science, Exploration and Education

After School [http://afterschool.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : The After School web site is a reference site for Mauritius and other education on the Internet. Information about the site, its purpose and an on-line course are available on this site.

Educ@net [http://educanet.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : This is a web-based distance learning service in Mauritius by subscription. The web site contains information on course, students and tutors. It also contains a student guide.

Maurice Contact [http://www.mu.refer.org/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : Maurice Contact is the Mauritius agency of Francophone Electronic Information Network. The web site provides information on education, research, economy, press, media and culture of Mauritius. It also provides links to similar institutions in other Francophone countries and Francophone institutions.

Mauritius Examinations Syndicate [http://mes.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about the activities of the examinations syndicate. It also contains exam results.
University of Mauritius [http://www.uom.ac.m url]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Mauritius provides information on the faculties, distance learning, courses and research. The University's Newsletter is available on-line. The web site contains a student corner.

Social Movements

Institute for Consumer Protection [http://icp.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the services of the Institute. It also contains the publications, facts and figures and organizational chart on-line.

Tourism Information

Keravel Bungalows [http://keravel.intnet.mui]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: Keravel Bungalows are beach cottages in Mauritius. This web site contains information on reservation, services and bungalows.

Mauritius Canada [http://www.mauritius-canada.com/]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Sport Fisher Charters [http://www.sportfisher.com/]

(See under Culture and Sports)

Sun Resorts [http://www.sunkids.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Sun Resort is a family resort in the Indian Ocean. This web site is used to advertise the facilities and services of the resort. Virtual tour of the resort is also available on this web site. Links to hotels and resorts in Mauritius are also available.

Trade and Commerce

Export Processing Zones Development Authority (EPZDA) [http://epzda.intnet.mui]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the authority. It contains information for investors, human resource management, jobseekers database, discussion forum and on-line services. It also contains annual reports and acts of the Authority. Links to local and regional sites are also available.
The IBL Group [http://www.iblgroup.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: The IBL Group is a trading company. The web site provides information on the group and its business units.

Jeune Chambre Economique de Maurice [http://pub.intnet.mnu]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the chamber, membership and activities.

The Mauritius Chamber of Commerce Industry [http://www.mcci.org/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the mission and membership of the Mauritius Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Information on Mauritius, investment, business, tourism and leisure is available on this web site. A list of top companies in Mauritius as well as links to trade information sources on the Internet is also available on this site.

The Mauritius Freeport Authority [http://www.mauritius-freeport.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This web site is set up to promote the use of the port. The web site provides information on the activities and facilities of the port. It also contains statistical data on the port.

The Mauritius Freeport Development Company Ltd. [http://www.mauricelogistique.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the services and facilities of the Mauritius Freeport. It also contains marine-related news and links to web sites.

Mauritius Network Services Ltd. [http://mns.intnet.mu/]

(See under Internet)

MSM [http://www.m-s-m.com/]

(See under Publishing)

Rogers Co. Ltd. [http://www.rogersgroup.net/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Rogers Co. Ltd. is a holding company of several line of business. This web site gives information about the company and its subsidiaries.

VisionEar [http://3036649.intnet.mu/]

(See under Trade and Commerce)
**Transportation**

Air Mauritius [http://www.airmauritius.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the products, services, route network, destinations, schedules, reservations, cargo and other services of Air Mauritius.

Cargo Express [http://www.cargo-express.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Cargo Express is a freight forwarding company in Mauritius. This web site is used to advertise the services of the company.

Mechanical Transport Co. Ltd. [http://www.mtl-co.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the Mechanical Transport Co. Ltd., partners and associated companies, sales and operation services.

**Travel/Tourism Information**

L'Archipel Hôtel [http://cerdor.intnet.mn/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site advertises the hotel by providing information on the services of the hotel which include lodging and car hire.

Concorde Tourist Guide Agency Ltd. [http://www.concordetga.com/]

Date Accessed: 04/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of a travel agency in Mauritius. The web site gives information on the services and office locations of the agency.


Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: Le Morne Brabant is a resort area in Mauritius. This web site promotes the area by supplying information on hotels and offers for visitors.

Holiday Houses Around Mauritius [http://mauritiusbungalow.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on car rentals, available bungalows and holidays houses in Mauritius. The information is sorted by region.
Isle Mauritius [http://www.isle-mauritius.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : This website advertises Mauritius. It offers reservation service for private apartments, houses and hotels. Links to Mauritius newspapers are also available.

Kaparine Pleasure Yacht [http://gilmar.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : This website gives information on the yacht, cruises, services and reservations.

Labourdonnais [http://www.labourdonnais.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : Labourdonnais is a hotel in Port Louis, Mauritius. The website serves as an advertisement site for the facilities and services of the hotel. Information on reservation and events is available on the site.

Mauritius Island Online [http://www.maurinet.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : This website provides a wide range of information on Mauritius. It also contains a virtual exploration of Mauritius.

Mauritius Tourism Promotion Authority [http://www.mauritius.net/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : This website provides information about Mauritius, location of offices of the Tourism Promotion Authority in Mauritius, visa requirements, hotels, tour operators, places to see, weather, restaurants and some pictures.

Mauritius Travel Tourist Bureau Ltd. [http://www.mttb.com/]

Date Accessed : 04/08/99

Abstract : This website provides information about the services of the company. It also contains information on Mauritius tourist destinations.

Le Prince Maurice [http://www.princemaurice.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : Le Prince Maurice is a hotel in Mauritius. This website advertises the hotel.

Private Villas Ltd.: Private Vacation Villas in Mauritius [http://mauritiusvillas.com/]

Date Accessed : 08/08/99

Abstract : This website is put up by Private Villas Ltd., an agency which locates vacation villas at the world's leading resorts. This website gives information on available villas at Mauritius resorts.
Le Resh Tourist Agency [http://leresh.intnet.mu/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site is an advertisement for the facilities and services of the tourist agency. It also provides contact information.

The Residence, Mauritius [http://www.theresidence.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of a hotel in Mauritius. The web site provides information on the facilities and services of the hotel. It also contains reservation information.

Le Touessrok Hotel Ile aux Cerfs [http://www.touessrok.com/]

Date Accessed: 08/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the services and facilities of Le Touessrok Hotel Ile aux Cerfs hotel.
Morocco

The African Diaspora

American Moroccan Forum (AMFOR) [http://www.amfor.com]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The forum is meant to serve the Moroccan-American community in the USA. The web site provides information about the forum.

Agriculture

SODEA Agricultural Development Company [http://www.sodea.com]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the activities and products of the company.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Fasi Construction and Development Company [http://www sofacodec.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is a web site advertising the company’s artistic products produced by Morocco artisans.

Fesnet [http://www.fesnet.com]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the city of Fes, its craft industry, tourism, history and the Fes festival.


Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the office. Statistical information, publications and database of the office are available online.
Cities and Towns

Urban Community of Casablanca [http://www.cuc.gov.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on Casablanca and events in the city. It also provides information about the community council of Casablanca.

Communications

Angel [http://www.angel.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site is dedicated to communicating events and creating publicity.

ANRT - National Agency of Telecommunication Regulation [http://www.anrt.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: This web site contains announcements, information, laws, decrees and decisions of the Agency.

Barid Al-Maghrib - Moroccan Post [http://www.banidalmagrib.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the available postal and financial services.

INTELCOM: Telecommunication Engineering [http://www.intelcom.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Intelcom is a company engaged in assisting institutions in putting up information systems and communication networks. The web site provides information on solutions, training, products and partners.

Itissalat Al Maghrib [http://www.iam.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Itissalat Al Maghrib is a telecommunications and Internet Service Provider. This web site advertises the services and products. It also contains information on Internet in Morocco, press releases and laws.

Morocco Trade and Development Services S.A. (MTDS) [http://www.mtds.com/]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: MTDS is a telecommunications consulting firm and an Internet Service Provider in Rabat. It is an American-owned and the first Internet node in Morocco. The web site provides information on the products and services and includes references.
NEXT AGADIR [http://www.nextagadir.com/]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: Next Agadir is a company engaged in computers, office equipment, telecom equipment and supply of audiovisual items. This web site is set up to promote the company's products and services.

Construction

Kingdom of Morocco. Ministry of Housing. Regional Establishment of Maintenance and Construction - Southern Region (ERAC SUD) [http://eracsud.sis.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the activities of the establishment. Information on constructions by the establishment are also available.

Maghreb Engineering Company [http://www.ingema.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: This is a construction and engineering firm. The web site provides information about the company, services and products.

National Association of Survey and Topography Engineers [http://www.onigt.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the regulations and activities of survey engineers. A database of survey engineers is available.

Countries and Regional Groupings

American Moroccan Forum (AMFOR) [http://www.amfor.com]

(See under the African Diaspora)

Embassy of France in Morocco [http://ambafrance-ma.org]

Date Accessed: 10/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about French-Moroccan relations, news, web pages of French institutes in different parts of Morocco, addresses of Francophone web sites, Internet resources of Morocco sorted by subject and links to other web sites on the Internet.

Errachidia Region [http://www.errachidia.org]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the Errachedia region, tourism activities, culture, craft industry and agriculture.
Mission of the United States of America to the Kingdom of Morocco [http://www.usembassy-morocco.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the services and offices of the US mission in Morocco. It contains discussions on issues and themes on US-Morocco relationship. Links to US-Morocco web sites of interest are also provided.

Moroccan Times in France [http://www.temps-du-maroc.net]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This web site is set up for the Moroccan year in France. The web site consists of cultural program, economic partnership and discovering Morocco.

UNDP - Rabat, Morocco [http://www.pnud.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the UNDP and its activities in Morocco.

Culture and Sports

Palmeraie Golf Palace Resort [http://www.pgp.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is a club in Marrakech, Morocco. The web site provides information on the hotel, apartments, golf course, and other services and facilities.

Economy

Ministry of Economy and Finance [http://www.mfie.gov.ma/]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the ministry, its activities, investment in Morocco, legal texts and publications.

Employment

Office of professional training and employment [http://www.ofppt.org.ma/]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The aim of this office is to provide professional training adapted to the needs of the economy. This web site provides information about the office, training, special contracts, services and partners.
Financial Institutions

African Insurance Company [http://www.caa.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/28/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the products and services. It also contains insurance-related advises and the insurance company's network.

AGMA [http://www.agma.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: AGMA is an insurance and reinsurance company in Morocco. The web site provides information about the company and advertises the services.

Avenir Insurance [http://www.avenir.assurances.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site of Avenir Insurance's provides information about the services and partners of the company.

Central Guarantee Agency [http://www.ceg.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the various funds of the agency.

Commercial and Industrial Bank of Morocco (BMCI) [http://www.bmci.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the bank and its services. It also offers online recruitment facility and financial publications.

Crédit du Maroc [http://www.cdm.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: This is a bank in Morocco. It provides information about the bank, its products and services.

Crédor [http://www.credor.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: Crédor is a financial company in Morocco. The web site advertises the company's products and services.

Finaccess [http://www.finaccess.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is a company engaged in financial activity in Morocco and Turkey. The web site provides information on financial services and institutions in Morocco.
Forum of investment, saving and financing [http://www.fief.co.ma/]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : This web site provides information about the 1998 and 1999 forums. It contains technical papers, programme, speakers and participants.


Date Accessed : 11/08/99

Abstract : This web site provides information about foreign exchange in Morocco, the rules, mission of the exchange office, statistical data on foreign exchange and other relevant information.

Moroccan Stock Market [http://bourse.azure.net]

Date Accessed : 11/08/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about Moroccan stock market, the aim of this site and stock market-related news.

Wafa Insurance [http://www.wafaassurance.com]

Date Accessed : 15/08/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about the enterprise, its products and services, financial status, its network and insurance in Morocco.

General Government and Tourism Information

Kingdom of Morocco [http://www.kingdomofmorocco.com]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : This web site provides general information on Morocco. The information contained includes destinations in Morocco, lodging, activities, tours, the Royal Air Maroc, the Royal family and Moroccan culture.

General Information

Embassy of France in Morocco [http://ambafrance-ma.org]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

The House of Morocco [http://www.maroc.net]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : This web site contains information about Morocco and Moroccan institutions. It also contains Moroccan news.
Mincom ... Ilaycom [http://www.mincom.gov.ma/]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is an interactive and multimedia web site which attempts to put together everything about Morocco. This includes history, geography and Moroccan institutions.

**Government Information**

**Kingdom of Morocco. Ministry of Housing, Regional Establishment of Maintenance and Construction - Southern Region (ERAC SUD) [http://eracsud.sis.net.ma]**

*(See under Construction)*


Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the activities of the privatisation department. It contains information on public properties sold, the sale of which is in progress, those for sale, the department's programme, achievements, evaluation and privatisation of agencies/companies.

**Kingdom of Morocco. Ministry of Ocean Fisheries [http://www.mp3m.gov.ma]**

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the activities, structure, publication, training, industry and statistics of the ministry.


Date Accessed: 14/08/98

Abstract: This is a government ministry responsible for putting in place government policy on highways, water, ports, national meteorology and public equipment. The web site provides information about the organisation, resources and methods.

**Ministry of Economy and Finance [http://www.mfie.gov.ma/]**

*(See under Economy)*

**Ministry of Health [http://www.sante.gov.ma]**

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the Ministry of Health. It contains reports, publications, news, list of health institutions in Morocco, details of cooperation with other agencies and links to other web sites/pages.

**National Agency of Social Security [http://www.cnss.org.ma]**

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the services and organisation of the agency.
Statistical Office of the Ministry of Planning, Kingdom of Morocco
[http://www.statistique.gov.ma]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

**Health and Medicine**

**Inter Aid Assistance** [http://www.isas.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about Inter Aid Assistance, its history and services. Generally, the web site promotes the services.

**Ministry of Health** [http://www.sante.gov.ma]

(See under Government Information)

**Internet**

**Angel** [http://www.angel.co.ma]

(See under Communications)

**DIGIWEB** [http://www.digiweb.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: DIGIWEB is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the services and tariffs.

**Enteleky Project: networking for trade** [http://www.enteleky.com]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The project provides Internet access, web design and development, computer and Internet education and training. The web site advertises the project's products and services.

**Mamnet** [http://www.mamnet.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Mamnet is an Internet presence provider which also runs a cyber café. The web site contains a guide to Moroccan, Arabic and other web sites.

**Menara** [http://www.casanet.net.ma/]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Menara is a firm which provides Internet-based services. The web site contains index of Moroccan web sites, e-mails, announcements, businesses, yellow pages and a CV database.
Moroccan Club [http://maghreb.8m.com]
Date Accessed: 11/08/99
Abstract: Moroccan Club is a bulletin board and chat on Morocco.

Moroccan Internet Society [http://www.misoc.org.ma]
Date Accessed: 21/08/99
Abstract: The web site provides information about the activities, contacts, members, links, technical committee and membership fees of the Moroccan Internet Society.

Morocco Web [http://www.moroccoweb.com]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: This is a web site created by the global intelligence unit and virtual exhibition on business, leisure and public affairs in Morocco. It provides links to a selection of web sites. The services offered include Internet, travelling in/to Morocco, yellow pages and bibliography.

Proxima Online [http://proxima.online.co.ma]
Date Accessed: 11/08/99
Abstract: Proxima Online is a Moroccan search engine. It claims to have an index of more than 40,000 web pages.

Télé-Services Sous-Traitances [http://www.tsst.co.ma]
Date Accessed: 15/08/99
Abstract: The web site provides links to online information on/of computer products and producers. Links to Moroccan web sites are also available.

Internet Service Providers

ACDIM [http://www.acdim.co.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: ACDIM is an Internet Service Provider and runs a cyber café. The web site provides information about the type of services and products of ACDIM.

Africa Online [http://www.aol.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: Africa Online is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, training program and services. Links to web sites/pages on the Internet is provided by categories.

AIM - Information and Multimedia Superhighway [http://www.aim.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: AIM is an Internet Service Provider and runs a cyber café. It provides links to Moroccan and other web sites/pages. Information on the available services is also provided.
Arcnet [http://www.arcnet.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: Arcnet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides links to several web sites/pages on the Internet.

Athena Online [http://www.athena.online.co.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: Athena Online is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the services and tariffs of Athena Online.

Atlas Net [http://www.atlasnet.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: Atlas Net is an Internet Service Provider. The web site promotes the services of the company.

Casanet - Fes [http://www.fesnet.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: Casanet-Fes is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the city of Fes, useful addresses, tourism and education.

CBI [http://www.cbi.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: CBI is an Internet Service Provider. It is also engaged in networks, telecommunications, integration, multimedia and office works. The web site advertises the products and services.

COFIMAG Group [http://www.s2m.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 15/08/99
Abstract: COFIMAG Group is an Internet and Computer Service Provider mainly to the financial sector. The web site gives information about the services.

Cyber [http://www.cyber.net.ma/]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: Cyber is a company engaged in Internet service provision, IT training and computer-related services. The site is used to promote the products and services of Cyber.

Cyber Net [http://www.cybernet.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: Cyber Net is an Internet Service Provider and runs a cyber café. The web site provides information on Cyber Net's products and services. It also has links to other web sites/pages.
Cyber Planete [http://www.planete.co.ma]
Date Accessed : 15/08/99
Abstract : Cyber Planete is an Internet Service Provider. It also runs a cyber café. The web site provides information on the services of Cyber Planete. Links to Moroccan web sites are also provided.

CyberInfo [http://www.cyberinfo.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : Cyberinfo is an Internet Service Provider and runs a cyber café. The web site provides information about Cyberinfo’s services and products.

Cybermania [http://www.cybermania.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : Cybermania is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about Cybermania’s products and services.

EBE [http://www.ebe.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : EBE is an Internet Service Provider. This web site provides information about the activities, Internet, available software and Internet searches.

ELAN [http://www.elan.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : ELAN is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the products, references, news, search and links.

ESPACE NET [http://www.espacenet.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : EspaceNet is an Internet Service Provider. It is also engaged in running a cyber café, web hosting and supplying of computer materials. The web site provides information about its services, technical support, news and links.

Excellnet [http://www.excell.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : This is the web site of Excellnet, which is engaged in Internet service provision and running a cyber club.

Extra Bit Network [http://www.extranet.net.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : Extra Bit Network is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains information about the available services, the net, the Cyber Club, training in Internet use, chat server of Morocco and online shopping.
Fusion Engineering [http://www.fusion.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: Fusion Engineering is an Internet Service Provider. The web site promotes the products and services of Fusion Engineering.

Groupe Open [http://www.open.net.ma/]
Date Accessed: 15/08/99
Abstract: Groupe Open is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the available services, subscription and cyber club.

Internet Global [http://globale.net]
Date Accessed: 21/08/99
Abstract: This is the web site of an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information about the Internet, links to other sites on the Internet and service information.

Itissalat Al Maghrib [http://www.iam.net.ma]
(See under Communications)

Kasbah Net [http://www.kasbah.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: Kasbah Net is an Internet Service Provider. It also runs a cyber café. The web site is used to promote the products and services of Kasbah Net.

L & L Technologies [http://www.techno.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 15/08/99
Abstract: L & L Technologies is a company engaged in supplying computer products and services. It is also an Internet Service Provider.

Maghreb Net (MNET) [http://www.maghrebnet.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: MNET is an Internet Service Provider. This web site provides information on Maghreb Net, services and support.

Marocnet [http://www.marocnet.net.ma]
Date Accessed: 11/08/99
Abstract: Marocnet, owned by the Diagone company, is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains links to web sites/pages hosted by Marocnet. It also contains links to other web sites on the Internet. Information on Morocco and institutions in Morocco is provided.

Meganet [http://www.meganet.net.ma/]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: Meganet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides a guide to Rabat. It also contains information about Megatel, a network engineering firm.
Morocco Internet Services [http://www.mis.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Morocco Internet Services is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the services (web-hosting, Internet and Intranet), partners and support.

Morocco Trade and Development Services S.A. (MTDS) [http://www.mtds.com/]

(See under Communications)

Netinfo services [http://www.netinfo.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: Netinfo services is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information on the services and tariffs. It contains links to other web sites/pages and web sites hosted at Netinfo.

RESOTEL [http://www.resotel.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: RESOTEL is an Internet Service Provider. It provides network and Internet solutions. The web site is an advertisement of services.

SETTANET [http://www.settanet.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: Settanet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site promotes the products and services of Settanet.

La Tangeroise d'Informatique [http://www.tangeroise.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of an Internet Service Provider. The company also deals in computers and office equipment. The web site provides information about the services and products.

Wafanegoce International [http://www.wafanegoce.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: Wafanegoce International is an Internet Service Provider. It is also engaged in telecommunications, computer networks, Internet and web design. The web site advertises its products and services. Hyperlinks to other sites/pages are included.

Winner Net [http://www.winner.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: Winner Net is an Internet Service Provider. This web site advertises the products and services of Winner Net.
Music

Jazz aux Oudayas 1999 [http://www.eurojazzrabat.com]
Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: This web site is set up to promote the 4th jazz festival organised by the Delegation of European Commission in Rabat with the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. It gives an overview of the event, participating musicians, partners, and calendar of the programme.

Natural Resources and Industries

AICHA [http://www.aicha.com]
Date Accessed: 21/08/99
Abstract: AICHA is a foodstuff processing and producing factory. The web site advertises the products of the factory.

MICATEX [http://www.micatex.com]
Date Accessed: 21/08/99
Abstract: MICATEX is a plastic processing business in Morocco. The web site advertises the products.

Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: This web site provides links to the web pages of the Office for industrial development, the House of crafts, Moroccan centre for export promotion and other pages. The web page of the House of crafts provides information on the different types of handicraft produced in Morocco.

National office for the exploration and production of petroleum (ONAREP) [http://www.onarep.com]
Date Accessed: 15/08/99
Abstract: This is a public establishment under the Ministry of energy and mines to coordinate and manage all petroleum exploration and production in Morocco. This web site provides information on the office, history, geology, announcements and exploration in Morocco.

Renewable Energies Development Centre [http://www.cder.org.ma]
Date Accessed: 12/08/99
Abstract: The web site provides information about the centre, technologies, developments and partners.
**Newspaper Publisher**

The Economist [http://www.leconomiste.press.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is an online version of the Moroccan daily economic newspaper.

La Gazette du Maroc [http://www.gazette.press.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is an online version of the weekly paper.


Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is the online version of the Morocco Africa Today newspaper.


Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is the online version of a weekly Moroccan newspaper.

Sahara and Maghreb Morning [http://www.lematin.press.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is an online version of the Sahara and Maghreb Morning newspaper.

**Performing Arts, Film and Television**

2M [http://www.tv2m.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is an online version of the Moroccan second TV channel. It contains video news, cinema, magazines and transmissions.

**Personal Web Site**

Abdelaziz Benabdallah [http://www.abdelaziz-benabdallah.org]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: This web site is dedicated to the works of Professor Abdelaziz Benabdallah, a Moroccan academician. The web site provides information on his works, awards he received and other facts about him.
Hassanian Lectures [http://www.habous.gov.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : This web site contains a message and lectures by the late King Hassan of Morocco.

Mahdi Elmandjra [http://www.elmandjra.org]
Date Accessed : 21/08/99
Abstract : Mahdi Elmandjra is a professor at the Mohamed V University in Rabat, former member of the Rome Club, former president of the Futuribles International Club in Paris. The web site provides information about Elmandjra including his biography and bibliography. Information about his activities, articles and books is also available.

Publishing

Archipress [http://www.archipress.org]
Date Accessed : 21/08/99
Abstract : Archipress is a communication agency. The web site contains the publications of Archipress.

Date Accessed : 21/08/99
Abstract : The web site provides information on the activities and products of the company. It also provides an online guided visit of the company.

Maghreb Arab Press Online Services [http://www.map.co.ma]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : This web site provides information on the publication of the press, news briefs and chronological history of the press.

Radio Broadcasting

Radio Mediterranean International (MEDI 1) [http://www.medi1.com/]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : This web site is an online version of the MEDI 1. It provides information about the radio programmes, advertisement tariffs and links to other sites.
**Real Estate**

Al Mouahidine [http://www.almouahidine.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site promotes the Résidence Al Mouahidine in Morocco, apartments and shops for rent. It describes the development, equipment and location of the real estate company.

**Religion**

Islamic organisation for education, science and culture (ISESCO) [http://www.isesco.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the aim of the organisation, cooperation with other organisations, about Islam and Islamic culture.

**Science and Technology**

Alizés Groupe [http://www.alizes.com]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: Alizés Groupe is engaged in computers, software and related services. The web site provides information about the different divisions and services.

Association of Moroccan Computer System Users (AUSIM) [http://www.ausim.azure.net]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on members, services, the association and officers. Links to other web sites/pages, reports and organisation of the association are available.

BULL Morocco [http://www.bull.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: BULL Morocco is a branch of BULL, a computer-related services provider. The web site provides information on the available products and services, clients and partners, and links to other BULL sites worldwide.

CBI [http://www.cbi.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: CBI is a company engaged in office products, computer and information systems. The web site provides information on the available services, business partners and products.

COFIMAG Group [http://www.s2m.net.ma]

*(See under Internet Service Providers)*
Connect Com [http://www.connectcom.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: Connect Com is engaged in telecommunications and multimedia services. The web site advertises the services and products of Connect Com.

Cyber [http://www.cyber.net.ma/]

(See under Internet Service Providers)


Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of a company which provides Arabic tools and technologies for Arabic computer users. The web site advertises the available products and services, offers downloads and support.

L & L Technologies [http://www.techno.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: L & L Technologies is a company engaged in supplying computer products and services. It is also an Internet Service Provider.

Micro-Info [http://www.micro-info.co.ma/]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Micro-Info is a software firm involved in software, network and management. The web site provides information about management software, other products and Internet.

Moumen Data [http://www.moumendata.com]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: Moumen Data is a firm providing database and web sites solutions. The web site contains information on the firm’s activities and promotes its services.

NEXT AGADIR [http://www.nextagadir.com/]

(See under Communications)

OMNIDATA [http://www.omnidata.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: OMNIDATA is engaged in computer-related services. The web site provides information about the products and services.

PLV+ Online [http://www.plvplus.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of a company engaged in networks, information systems and multimedia. The web site promotes the services of the company.
Shop All [http://www.shoptout.com]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is an online catalog of computer products in Morocco. The web site provides online shopping of the computer products.

La Tangeroise d'Informatique [http://www.tangeroise.net.ma]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Wafanegoce International [http://www.wafanegoce.net.ma]

(See under Internet Service Providers)

Science, Exploration and Education

Cadi Ayyad University, Faculty of Sciences [http://www.ucam.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the University, its program and the student forum.

Centre for Managerial Studies and Research (CRD) [http://www.crd.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the centre and its program, events, research and publications.

Descartes High School [http://www.lycee-descartes.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the school, its administration, classes and programmes, activities and publications.

Faculty of Sciences of Ain Chock [http://www.facsc-achok.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the faculty, registration, departments, training and research. It contains a directory, archives and links to other web sites/pages.

Hassan I University - Settat [http://www.uh1.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the University and its research activities. It has links to the University's Intranet and other web sites/pages. Information on Settat is available on this site.
Hassan II University - Mohammadia, Faculty of Science and Technology
[http://www.uh2m.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the faculty, research facilities, personal pages and continuing education.

High Technology School in Morocco [http://www.hightech.edu]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: This is a private higher education establishment. The web site provides information about the school and the training offered. Works by students are available online.

INFTY08 [http://www.infty08.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is a web site containing exam problems and their answers. It also contains exercises and articles related to examination problems.

Islamic organisation for education, science and culture (ISESCO) [http://www.isesco.org.ma]

(See under Religion)

Maroc Contact [http://www.refer.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Francophone Electronic Network for Education and Research. The web site provides information on education matters in Francophone countries to Moroccan audience. It has links to Francophone Research Fund, Francophone Virtual University and Moroccan cultural links.

Ministry for higher education, management training and scientific research - Management Training Division [http://www.dfc.gov.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the teaching staff, courses and departments. Competition notices are also available.

Mohammadia School of Engineering, Mohamed V University [http://www.emi.ac.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the school, training, research and cooperation, departments and announcements.

National Institute of Agricultural Research (INRA) [http://www.inra.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the Institute, organisation, divisions and facilities.
National Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics (INSEA) [http://www.insea.ac.ma]

Date Accessed : 21/08/99

Abstract : The web site provides information on the training programmes, research activities and continued education. Students' web sites are available on this site.

National school of higher studies in computing and systems analysis (ENSIAS) [http://www.ensias.ac.ma]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about the school, its programme, staff profile, research activities, and the 1999 school forum.

National School of Mineral Industries [http://www.enim.ac.ma]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : This is a school of the Ministry of mines and energy of the Kingdom of Morocco. The web site provides information about the school, the courses offered and activities.

Office of professional training and employment [http://www.ofppt.org.ma/]

(See under Employment)

School of higher studies in management, computing and communication of Casablanca (EDHEC) [http://www.edhec.ac.ma]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : This web site provides information on the study programmes, partnership with enterprises and cooperation.

Site of alumni of French high schools in Morocco [http://www.lyceefr.org]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : The web site contains an e-mail directory, link to French schools network around the world, a discussion forum and association of alumni.

Tourism Information

E.H Communication [http://www.ehcmaroc.com]

Date Accessed : 14/08/99

Abstract : This web site introduces Moroccan cities and provides an online tour of Morocco.

The Unitours Group [http://www.unitoursmaroc.com]

Date Accessed : 15/08/99

Abstract : The web site provides information about tourism and related activities in Morocco.
Trade and Commerce

The American Chamber of Commerce in Morocco [http://www.amcham-morocco.com]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the chamber, its services and members. Information about events, links to other web sites/pages and a newsletter are available on the site.

Belgo-Luxembourg Chamber of Commerce in Morocco [http://www.ccblm.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the chamber, Belgium, Luxembourg and Morocco. News and other links are provided. The aim/purpose of the chamber in Morocco is also stated.

EACCE (Autonomous establishment of control and coordination of exports) [http://www.eacce.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This is an establishment under the Ministry of agriculture, rural development and fishing of the Kingdom of Morocco. The establishment is engaged in quality inspection of food destined for export. The web site provides information on the establishment's mission, regional representations, and standards and statistics databases.

Enteleky Project: networking for trade [http://www.enteleky.com]

(See under Trade and Commerce)

Fasi Construction and Development Company [http://www.sofacodec.co.ma]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Housing Company [http://www.cgi.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the company and development undertakings.

IEC Marketing [http://www.iecmarketing.com]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: IEC Marketing is engaged in ideas, studies and consulting. It conducts online studies and studies in fields of interest.

Kompass Maroc [http://www.kompass.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99

Abstract: This web site contains information on Moroccan and other countries' enterprises. It also contains Moroccan tourism information.

Maison Kenzi [http://www.kenzi.com]

Date Accessed: 14/08/99
Abstract: This is a web site dedicated to marketing handicrafts from North Africa.


*(See under Natural Resources and Industries)*

The Moroccan American Business Council Ltd. (MABC) [http://www.usa-morocco.org]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the council, members and officers. It contains newsletters and links to other web sites/pages.

Moroccan Export Promotion Centre (CMPE) [http://www.cmpe.org.ma]

Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the centre, its programme, services, mission and activities. Information on international markets and Moroccan export is also available.


Date Accessed: 12/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the council, business data and links to Moroccan web sites/pages.

Office of Fairs and Exhibitions of Casablanca [http://www.ofec.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This is the office of an exhibition centre in Casablanca. The web site provides information about the office and its calendar for 1999 and 2000.

S.I.S. Consultants [http://www.sis.net.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides an online version of Moroccan bid requests sorted by categories.

Schneider Electric - Morocco [http://www.schneider.co.ma]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the company, commercial contacts and products.

Shop All [http://www.shoptout.com]

*(See under Science and Technology)*

SODEA Agricultural Development Company [http://www.sodea.com]

*(See under Agriculture)*
Le Souk [http://www.le souk.com]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : This web site is a marketplace for arts and crafts of Mediterranean style. The web site provides information about the products and distributors.

**Transportation**

Date Accessed : 15/08/99
Abstract : This web site provides information about the railways such as travels, freight, office, press releases and projects.

Royal Air Maroc [http://www.royalairmaroc.com]
Date Accessed : 15/08/99
Abstract : This web site advertises the services of the airline. It provides information on the fleet, services and tourism in Morocco.

**Travel/Tourism Information**

Doumia Travel S.A. [http://www.doumiatravel.com]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : This is the web site of a tour organiser specialising in Morocco. The web sites advertises the available services by providing information. The information provided includes available hotels and villas for rent.

Heritage Tours Online [http://www.heritageonliner.com]
Date Accessed : 21/08/99
Abstract : This is a company providing touring services in Morocco, Spain, Turkey and South Africa. The web site promotes the tour services.

Kompass Maroc [http://www.kompass.co.ma]
(See under Trade and Commerce)

Match Tours [http://www.matchtours.com]
Date Accessed : 14/08/99
Abstract : Match Tours is a travel agency in Morocco. The web site provides information about Morocco, cities and the various travel offers. It also serves as an advertisement site.

Motivation Services [http://motivation.fesnet.com]
Date Accessed : 11/08/99
Abstract : Motivation services is a tour operator in Morocco. The web site provides information about the services.
Olive Branch Tours (OBT) [http://www.olivebranchtours.com]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the tour company and different Moroccan cities and sites.

Palmeraie Golf Palace Resort [http://www.pgp.co.ma]

(See under Culture and Sports)

S'tours Morocco [http://www.stours.co.ma/]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: S'tours Morocco is a destination management company. The web site provides information about the available services and events in Morocco.

Sarah Tours, Inc. [http://www.morocco-fezfestival.com]

Date Accessed: 11/08/99

Abstract: Sarah Tours, Inc. is an US-based travel agency covering Morocco and Spain. The web site advertises the services of Sarah Tours. It also provides information about Spain and Morocco.

Tizi-Rando [http://www.zoury.com]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: Tizi-Rando is a travel and tourism service provider in Morocco. The web site advertises the services available.

Tourism in Morocco [http://www.tourism-in-morocco.com/]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This web site is prepared for the Moroccan Tourism Board by Web Development International. It is meant to be a one-step site for Moroccan tourism-related matters. The web site attempts to gather players in the tourism sector to one spot.

Travel to Morocco [http://www.travel-to-morocco.com]

Date Accessed: 15/08/99

Abstract: This web site provides travel and tourism information about Morocco.
**Mozambique**

**Basic Facts and Statistics**

Government of Mozambique [http://www.mozambique.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This is the Government of Mozambique's main site which links to other Government offices' sites, Mozambique related sites, and similar web pages.


Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the National Institute of Statistics in Mozambique. It gives statistical information on Mozambique compiled by the Institute.

**Communications**

Telecomunicações de Moçambique [http://www.tdm.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This is the official site of the Mozambican telecommunications company, Mozambique Telecommunications (TDM) is responsible for the provision of public telecommunications service in Mozambique. It is also an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains information on the activities of the company as well as matters relating to telecommunications in Mozambique.

**Countries and Regional Groupings**

Banco Mundial - Representation in Mozambique [http://www.worldbank.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This site contains information on the World Bank in general and its activities in Mozambique.

SEACAM [http://www.seacam.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Secretariat of Eastern African Coastal Area Management. It gives information about the activities of the secretariat. There are also links to related pages/sites in the region and outside.
Economy

Economy Tourism [http://www.iva.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/98

Abstract: This web site will give information on Mozambique's government offices responsible for tourism and economy. The site is still under construction.

General Information


(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Government Information

Government of Mozambique [http://www.mozambique.mz]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Internet

UEM Informatics Centre [http://www.ci.uem.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the University of Eduardo Mondlane's Informatics Centre. It gives information on the centre as well as on information technology topics. The centre is responsible for developing web sites and pages for many institutions in Mozambique.

Internet Service Providers

EMIL Computer Business Centre, Ltd. [http://www.emilmoz.com]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: EMIL Computer Business Centre, Ltd. is an Internet Service Provider. The site gives a description of the services as well as links to other web sites and pages.

GARP ISP [http://www.garp.co.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: GARP is an Internet Service Provider. The site gives a brief description of the company.

Internet Solutions Lda. [http://netserver.isl.co.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: Internet Solutions Lda. is an Internet Service Provider which also offers computer-related services. This site presents the services of the company.
Sort, Lda [http://www.sortmoz.com/]

Date Accessed : 28/01/99

Abstract : SORT, Lda is an Internet Service Provider which also offers internet related services, including support, training, and web design. The site is aimed at assisting the company's clients in using the internet. An attempt is made to provide a wide range of internet resources for use by the clients.

Telecomunicações de Moçambique [http://www.tdm.mz]

(See under Communications)

Tropical Net [http://www.tropical.co.mz]

Date Accessed : 28/01/99

Abstract : This is the web site of Tropical Net, an Internet Service Provider in Mozambique. This site gives information about the company and Mozambique and has links to pages hosted by it.

Virtual Connection [http://www.virconn.com]

Date Accessed : 28/01/99

Abstract : Virtual Connection is an Internet Service Provider. The site is used to advertise Virtual Connection's services as well as to provide links to pages hosted by Virtual Connection.

National Banks

Banco de Moçambique (Bank of Mozambique) [http://www.bancomoc.mz]

Date Accessed : 28/01/99

Abstract : This is the official site of the Bank of Mozambique. It covers the activities of the bank and gives bank-related information.

Natural Resources and Industries

Direcção Nacional de A (National Directorate of Water) [http://www.dna.mz]

Date Accessed : 28/01/99

Abstract : This is the official site of the National Directorate of Water. It is financed by Project MOZ/98/009 (UNDP). The site contains links to pages on water-development activities in Mozambique.

Mozal [http://www.mozal.com]

Date Accessed : 28/01/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Mozal aluminium factory. It gives information about the activities of the factory and the technology used in designing the factory.
Science, Exploration and Education

Eduardo Mondlane University [http://www.uem.mz]

Date Accessed: 28/01/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the University of Eduardo Mondlane. It contains information on the activities in the University as well as links to sites and pages of the departments within the University.

MozaI [http://www.mozaI.com]

(See under Natural Resources and Industries)

UEM Informatics Centre [http://www.ci.uem.mz]

(See under Internet)

Science and Technology

UEM Informatics Centre [http://www.ci.uem.mz]

(See under Internet)

Tourism Information

Economy Tourism [http://www.iva.mz]

(See under Economy)
Namibia

Arts and Music


Date Accessed : 07/02/99

Abstract : The site belongs to the National Museum of Namibia. It provides information on the departments, staff, collections and exhibitions of the museum.

Basic Facts and Statistics

Republic of Namibia [http://www.republicofnamibia.com/]

Date Accessed : 07/02/99

Abstract : This is the official web site of the Government of the Republic of Namibia. It has a welcoming message from the President and a "Write to the President" section. Information on the Namibia economy, exports, news and Namibian related links is available.

Communications

Mobile Telecommunications Ltd. - Namibia's Cellular Service Provider [http://www.mtc.com.na]

Date Accessed : 08/02/99

Abstract : Mobile Telecommunications Limited (MTC) is a cellular service provider. It is a joint venture between Namibia Post and Telecommunications Holdings, Swedfund International and Telia Overseas. The site is an advertisement for the activities of the MTC. It provides information on tariffs and services. It also has a FAQ section concerning its services. Feedback can be forwarded to MTC using an online form.

NamPost [http://www.nampost.com.na]

Date Accessed : 08/02/99

Abstract : This is a web site of the Namibian Post Limited, known as NamPost. It provides information on the Namibian Stamp Center. Online search, order, subscription, and addresses of agents are available.
**Countries and Regional Groupings**

UN Offices in Namibia [http://www.un.na]

Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: The web site provides links to the web pages of UN offices in Namibia. The links to the web pages of UNICEF, UNDP and UNAIDS are completed, and other links are under constructions. The pages give descriptions of the activities of the offices.

**Culture and Sports**


(See under Culture and Sports)

**General Information**


Date Accessed: 07/02/99

Abstract: National Internet Directory is a product of UUNet Internet Africa Namibia. It is an online directory of Namibian businesses and organizations. Online submission of sites for inclusion in the directory is possible.

**Government Information**

National Archives of Namibia [http://witbooi.natarch.mec.gov.na]

Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: This web site serves as a guide to the content of the Namibian archives. It also provides links to other Namibian related web pages and sites.

Republic of Namibia [http://www.republicofnamibia.com/]

(See under basic Facts and Statistics)

**History**

National Archives of Namibia [http://witbooi.natarch.mec.gov.na]

(See under Government Information)
Internet


Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: Infonamibia is an online business directory of Namibia. It is an online searchable database of businesses in Namibia.


(See under General Information)

Internet Service Providers

Club Internet Windhoek [http://www.namib.com]

Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: Club Internet Windhoek is an Internet service provider. This site is an advertisement for Club Internet's services. It also provides links to other ISPs, journals, and Namibian related pages.


Date Accessed: 07/02/99

Abstract: Internet World Wide Namibia (IWWN) is an Internet service provider. The web site lists the services provided by IWWN. It is an advertisement for the activities of the IWWN.

Lcrf Enterprises [http://www.lcrfenterprises.com]

Date Accessed: 11/02/99

Abstract: Lcrf Enterprises is an ISP which offers web site design, hosting, and publishing services. The web page has links to other Namibian sites and provides a search facility for Namibian related information. Online submission of web site/pages for inclusion in the Namibian links is possible.

UUNet Internet Africa Namibia [http://www.iafrica.com.na]

Date Accessed: 07/02/99

Abstract: UUNet Internet Africa Namibia is an Internet service provider. It provides value added Internet services such as compilation of online directories. Information on Namibia compiled from different sources is also made available on this site. Links to Namibia-related information and other web pages on Namibia can be found here.
Natural Resources and Industries

Geological Survey of Namibia [http://www.gsu.gov.na/]

Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: The web site of the Geological Survey of Namibia (GSN) gives information about mineral exploration in Namibia, activities of the GSN, and other related items such as news on geological explorations.

Newspaper Publisher


Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: The Namibia Economist is a weekly business newspaper. The web site has an online version of the newspaper and its archives of the newspaper, facts and contact information for businesses in Namibia, an online search facility for the archives, and links to other sites such as Namibian weather and stock exchange.


Date Accessed: 07/02/99

Abstract: This is the online version of The Namibian Newspaper. All pages of the newspaper, archives, feedback, links to other newspapers in the South African region, and a 'print and mail' subscription form are available. It is also possible to conduct searches of the newspaper's archives using Watson Search or on the Internet using other Internet search engines.

Online Government Information

Republic of Namibia [http://www.republicofnamibia.com/]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Physical Geography


Date Accessed: 11/02/99

Abstract: This is the site of the Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) project for the Erongo Region, Namibia. The site provides information about the area and project activities. The site will have data regarding the project at a later stage. The Erongo Regional Council owns the site.
Project Listings


(See under Project Listings)

Real Estate


Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: Henrie-estates is a real estate development firm in Namibia. The site is an advertisement. Inquiries about the firm can be made e-mail or snail mail. There are no online inquiry facilities.

Science, Exploration and Education


(Natural Resources and Industries)

University of Namibia [http://www.unam.na]

Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: This is University of Namibia's web site. Information about the departments of the university, university news, and other activities of the university is available.

Tourism Information

The Hunting Ranch at Friedrichswald [http://www.namib-hunting.com]

Date Accessed: 11/02/99

Abstract: This site is an advertisement site which offers online reservations. It is available in both English and Germany, and gives information on the location of the Hunting Ranch and details about accommodation, prices and reservations.

Namibia Travel Connection [http://www.namibiatravel.com]

Date Accessed: 20/06/99

Abstract: This is an advertisement for Namibia Travel Connection, which is a namibia-based safari running company. It also runs safaris in Botswana, Zimbabwe, and South Africa. The site does not offer online processing of reservations.

Tour Web Namibia [http://www.namibiaweb.com]

Date Accessed: 08/02/99

Abstract: Tour Web Namibia's site provides information related to traveling in Namibia. It also gives links for accommodation, car hire and tour operators' pages/sites.
Trade and Commerce

Date Accessed: 08/02/99
Abstract: Infonamibia is an online business directory of Namibia which has a searchable database of businesses in Namibia.

Namibia Blue Sodalite [http://www.bluesodalite.com]
Date Accessed: 11/02/99
Abstract: This is an advertising site for the Namibian Blue Sodalite stone. The web site is maintained by Namibia Naturstein Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH, which is the marketing office based in Germany.

Date Accessed: 11/02/99
Abstract: The Namibian trade directory is an annual directory of Namibian trade and industry. It provides general information, sector listings, alphabetical listings, vital contacts' addresses, and a feedback option.

Travel/Tourism Information

Etosha Fly-In Safaris (Pty) Ltd. [http://www.etosha.com]
Date Accessed: 08/02/99
Abstract: This is an advertisement site for safari in Namibia provided by Etosha.

Makalani Safari [http://www.makalani.com.na/]
Date Accessed: 11/02/99
Abstract: This is an advertisement for Makalani safaris. Online processing of safari bookings is possible.

Namibia Travel Online [http://www.natron.net/]
Date Accessed: 08/02/99
Abstract: Natron is a web site providing links to the web pages and sites of 155 Namibian firms related to travel in Namibia. The links are divided into 11 categories. The web site provides the possibility of adding one's own page.

Ozondjahe Wild Safaris - Namibia, Africa [http://www.africanhuntingssafaris.com]
Date Accessed: 08/02/99
Abstract: This is an advertisement site for the Ozondjahe Safari in Namibia. It has English, French, Spanish and German versions. The site includes photos of the typical safari. An online form for processing reservations is available; however, there is a need to print, sign and send by mail the terms and conditions of the safari.
Niger

Agriculture

Agricultural Sector Development Fund [http://www.fonds-sdsa.org]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: This is a fund for improving the management of natural resources in Niger. The web site provides news, background information and links to other web sites. Information about Niger, partners of the fund and NGOs in Niger is available.

Communications

Niger Telecommunications Company (SONITEL) [http://www.intnet.ne]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: SONITEL is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the services and tariffs of SONITEL.

Construction

Sahelian Engineering Group (GSI) [http://www.gsi-niger.com]

Date Accessed: 11/08/99

Abstract: Sahelian Engineering Group deals in computers, telecommunications, housing and public works, industry, geology and mining, environment, hydraulics, communications, finance and tourism. The group's computer and telecommunication division (GSI - Computer and Telecommunication) deals with web hosting and creating services. The web site, besides advertising the products and services of the group, provides links to web sites/pages created by GSI.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Franco-Niger Cultural Center [http://www.ccfn.ne]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the center, partners and administration team.
Culture and Sports

Franco-Niger Cultural Center [http://www.ccfn.ne]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Environmental Movements

AGRIHYMET Regional Center [http://www.agrhymet.ne]

Date Accessed: 11/08/99

Abstract: This is a regional center of the Inter-State permanent committee of the struggle against drought in the Sahel region. The center is based in Niamey, Niger. The web site provides information about the programme, training programme, products, services, partners and news of the center.

Financial Institutions


Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the lottery. It promotes the products and services.

Geography

African Centre of Meteorological Applications for Development (ACMAD) [http://www.acmad.ne]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: ACMAD is a climate and environmental partnership for sustainable development of 53 African countries. The web site contains news, objectives, the NCEP model, satellite image, links to meteorological web sites/pages, on-line documents, products and services.

Internet

NIGERNET TELECOM [http://nigernet.com]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: NIGERNET TELECOM is engaged in providing Internet and Intranet solutions. The web site provides information on the services. Links to other web sites/pages is available on this site.

Sahelian Engineering Group (GSI) [http://www.gsi-niger.com/]

(See under Construction)
Internet Service Providers

Niger Telecommunications Company (SONITEL) [http://www.intnet.ne]

(See under Communications)

Science and Technology

GAMMA Computers [http://www.gamma-niger.com]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: Gamma computers is engaged in the supply of computer products and services. The web site advertises the various products and services.

General Office of Computing (DELGI) [http://www.delgi.ne]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: DELGI is engaged in the planning and control of computers, computer training and research in computing. The web site provides information on DELGI, its partners, projects and rules.

Sahelian Engineering Group (GSI) [http://www.gsi-niger.com]

(See under Construction)

Science, Exploration and Education

Institute of Development Research, Niamey Center [http://www.orstom.ne]

Date Accessed: 21/08/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the activities, research programs and partners of the Institute of Development Research. News and links to web sites hosted on the same server are available. Statistical information is also available.
The African Diaspora

Association of Nigerian Physicians in the Americas [http://www.anpa.org]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: This is an association of physicians and surgeons of Nigerian descent who are practicing in the USA and Canada. The web site provides information on events and medical resources. Articles, physician directory, and links to Nigerian related web pages/sites are also available. The web site also includes a moderated discussion list.

Igbo Community Association of Nigeria (ICAN) [http://www.icandfw.org]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is an association set up to serve Igbos in Dallas/Fort Worth. The web site provides information about the association's objectives, officers, standing committees, meeting schedules and achievements.

Igbo.com: the virtual Igbo homesite [http://www.igbo.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a virtual home for Igbo at home in Nigeria and in the Diaspora. The web site provides information on the Igbo people, their history and culture. Igbo news, Igbo watch, Igbo organizations, Igbo personalities, Igbo books and Igbo chat are the pages included in this web site.

London Nigerians Cricket Club [http://www.londonnigerians.free-online.co.uk]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the history, match dates, score book, practice sessions, members and rules of the London Nigerians Cricket Club.

Nigeria-online.com [http://www.nigeria-online.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on Nigeria, Nigerian business, politics and Nigerians abroad. Links to other Nigerian web sites and pages are also provided.

Ugbajo Itsekiri U.S.A. Inc. [http://www.itsckiri.org]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Itsekiri community in the U.S.A., a non-profit entity. It provides information on the regional groups of Itsekiri in the U.S. Information on the aims of the organisation, history, events, news, organisers, obituary and other organisations is also available.
Arts and Music

Anyiams Creations International [http://www.anyiams.org]

Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a collection of bridal wear, formal wear, Afrocentric fashions, robes and caps. The web site provides information about the available collection, fashions, prices, ordering information, articles and press releases.

Bi-Okoto Drum Dance Theatre [http://www.bi-okoto.com]

Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract: Bi-Okoto Drum Dance Company is a non-profit cultural arts organization in the United States of America. The web site provides information on the company, booking, classes, special events, sponsors of activities and profile of artists.

Communications

Nigeria News Network [http://www.nigerianews.net]

Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract: Nigeria News Network is an online news service. The web site includes chat rooms, news archive, Nigerian web links and links to other news web sites.

Nigerian Postal Service [http://www.nipost.com.ng]

Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract: Nigerian Postal Service's web site provides information on the history, philosophy and philatelic activities of the service. Links to related web sites/pages are also provided.

Construction

Provast Limited [http://www.provast.com]

Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract: Provast Limited is a property maintenance company in Nigeria. The web site promotes the activities of the company by providing information on the projects, personnel and outreach of the company.

Countries and Regional Groupings


Date Accessed : 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Consulate General of Nigeria in New York provides visa and passport information. Links to Nigerian web sites/pages are also available.
Nigeria High Commission Ottawa [http://www.nigeriahigcomottawa.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Nigerian High Commission in Ottawa provides visa and passport information. Information about business in Nigeria, the Nigerian Government, Nigerian culture, economy and geography is also provided.


Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a web site authorized by the Nigeria Information Service Center, providing information on all aspects of Nigeria. The web site includes Nigeria Web TV.

Culture and Sports

Igbo.com: the virtual Igbo homesite [http://www.igbo.com]

(See under the African Diaspora)

London Nigerians Cricket Club [http://www.londonnigerians.free-online.co.uk]

(See under the African Diaspora)

Nigeria '99 [http://www.nigeria99online.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a web site put up for the 10th FIFA World Youth Championship which was held in Nigeria from April 3 to 24, 1999. The web site provides information on the championships, travel and tourism in Nigeria.

Financial Institutions


Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the bank’s origin, mission, branches, management and services.


Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the bank, financial reports, products, services and the management team.

Express Online [http://www.expdisc.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Express online provides online financial information on Nigeria via this web site. The information provided covers trading of treasury bills, foreign exchange, stock and money markets. The web site also contains related information such as polls, company profiles and the
Nigeria

1999 Nigerian Federal Government Budget. Listservers providing automated treasury bill notice, automated NIBOR notice and automated stock quotes are also available.

**FBN (Merchant Bankers) Limited** [http://www.fbnmb.com/]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* The web site provides information about the bank, its operations, services and branches.

**First Bank of Nigeria PLC** [http://www.firstbank-nig.com.ng]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* The web site provides information about the bank, its products and services and a list of correspondent banks.

**First City Merchant Bank** [http://www.fcmb-ltd.com]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* First City Merchant Bank is a privately-owned investment bank. The web site provides information about the bank, partners, Y2K status, products and services. Annual reports of the bank and Nigerian economic policies are also available in this web site.

**First Securities Discount House (FSDH) Limited** [http://www.fsdh.com.ng/]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* This is a company engaged in trading in the money market. The web site provides information about the trading house and its activities. This includes dealers, trading hours, office hours and office location.

**Guaranty Trust Bank PLC Nigeria** [http://www.gtb.com.ng]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* Guaranty Trust Bank PLC Nigeria is a commercial bank in Nigeria. The web site provides information on approved bank charges in Nigeria, the bank's management, produces, services and finances. An account-opening form is also available in this web site.

**The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria** [http://www.ican.org.ng]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* The web site provides information about the Institute, its objectives, duties and membership. Information about the practice of accountancy in Nigeria as well as on the institute's lending and reference library is also available.

**Investment Banking Trust Company** [http://www.ibtc-lagos.com]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* This is the web site of a merchant bank in Nigeria. The web site provides information on the services, management, activities and finances of the bank.
Liberty Merchant Bank Limited [http://www.lmnbignig.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Liberty Merchant Bank Limited is a bank engaged in merchant banking services. Information on loans, investment (deposit) options, investment banking services and foreign currency trading services of the bank is available on this web site.

NAL Merchant Bank PLC [http://www.nalbank.com.ng/]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: NAL Merchant Bank PLC's web site provides information on the mission, management team, branches, correspondent banks and financial status of the bank.

General Government and Tourism Information


(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

General Information

Lagos Online [http://www.lagos-online.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides a wide range of information on Nigeria. It also has a list of Nigerian businesses on the web.

Motherland Nigeria [http://www.motherlandnigeria.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Motherland Nigeria is a web site providing information of encyclopedic nature on Nigeria.

Nigeria-online.com [http://www.nigeria-online.com]

(See under the African Diaspora)

NIGERIA.COM [http://www.nigeria.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a web site providing general information on Nigeria. It has two other pages - nigeria.net and nigeria.org. Nigeria.net is the interactive part of the nigeria.com network focusing on Internet-based services in Nigeria. It provides an online audio news on Nigeria. Nigeria.org provides information on government and social institutions in Nigeria.

Nigerian Galleria [http://www.nigeriangalleria.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Nigerian Galleria is a web site containing information on and related to Nigeria.
Nigeria Today [http://www.nigeriatoday.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Nigeria Today contains information compiled from Nigerian newspapers. Links to Nigerian institutions are also available.

Geography

Geomatics Nigeria Limited [http://www.geoniger.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Geomatics Nigeria Limited, a Nigerian environmental management company, is an affiliate of Geomatics International Inc. The web site provides information about the activities and projects of the company.

Government Information


(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

National War College Nigeria [http://www.nwc-ng.org]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on the history, profiles, research activities and extra-curricular activities of the national War College of Nigeria.

Nigeria High Commission Ottawa [http://www.nigeriahigcomottawa.com]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Government Media Press

National Broadcasting Commission [http://www.nbcc-ng.org]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the National Broadcasting Commission of Nigeria, national broadcasting code and licensing. It also contains the web pages of or links to the national TV and radio stations, state-owned and private radio and TV stations, private satellite global transmission and re-transmission stations.

Health and Medicine

Association of Nigerian Physicians in the Americas [http://www.anpa.org]

(See under the African Diaspora)
Human Rights

Constitutional Rights Project [http://www.crp.org.ng]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The constitutional rights project is engaged in monitoring and reporting the human rights situation in Nigeria. The web site provides news, information on activities, publications and links to web sites/pages of interest.

Nigerian Advocacy Group for Democracy and Human Rights (NAGDHR) [http://www.nagdhr.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is a group based in Boston, Massachusetts. The web site provides information on the activities of the group. Sanctions/resolutions relating to Nigeria are listed. A link to Radio "New Nigeria" is also available.

Internet

AfreeNET [http://www.afreenet.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: AfreeNET is an Internet presence provider in Nigeria. The web site provides information on the services, clients and Internet technology.

Express Online [http://www.expdisc.com]

(See under Financial Institutions)

Internet Society Nigeria Chapter [http://www.isocnig.org.ng]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Nigerian Chapter of the Internet Society provides information on the history, objectives, constitution, membership and events calendar. News, papers and conference papers about the Internet Society of Nigeria are also available.

Nigeria News Network [http://www.nigerianews.net]

(See under Communications)

NIGERIA.COM [http://www.nigeria.com]

(See under General Information)

ODILLNET [http://odili.net]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: ODILLNET is a web site containing a listing of Nigerian web sites/pages.
Servicon Engineering Limited [http://www.servicon.net]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: Servicon Engineering Limited is an Internet Solution Provider. It is engaged in web design, hosting and consultancy services. The website promotes the services.

Internet Service Providers

Cyberspace Limited [http://www.cyberspace.net.ng]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: Cyberspace Limited is an Internet Service Provider in Nigeria. The website provides information about the available services with the aim of promoting the company.

Hyperia [http://www.hyperia.com]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: Hyperia is the Internet backbone of Nigeria. It is also an Internet Service Provider. The website provides information about the available services and Hyperia's team.

LINKSERVE Limited [http://www.linkserve.com.ng]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: LINKSERVE Limited is an Internet Service Provider. The website provides information on the services provided by the company.

Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: MICROCOM Systems Limited is an Internet Service Provider. The website provides information on the company's services.

Nova [http://www.nova.net.ng]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: Nova is an Internet Service Provider. The website provides information on the company's services.

PINet Informatics Limited [http://www.pinett.net]
Date Accessed: 09/09/99
Abstract: PINet Informatics is an Internet Service Provider. The website provides information about the services, administrators and users of PINet Informatics.
Natural Resources and Industries

LKJ Associates [http://www.lkjassociates.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: LKJ associates are engaged in providing economic analysis and systems technology for the energy and real estate industries in Nigeria. The web site provides information on the services, clients and library of the associates. News is also available on this web site.

SHELL Nigeria: The Shell Petroleum Development Company (SPDC) [http://www.shellnigeria.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Shell Nigeria is a web site of the Shell Petroleum Development Company (SPDC). The web site provides information about the company's operations and Nigeria. News, information resource, video and photo library, links to other web sites/pages and a map showing SPDC's areas of operations are also available on this site.

Newspaper Publisher

The Guardian [http://www.guardiannews.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is an online version of the Guardian newspaper of Nigeria.

Post Express [http://www.postexpresswired.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Post Express is an independent newspaper dedicated to promoting the prospects of democracy and justice in Nigeria. The web site is an online edition of the newspaper.

TELL Communications Limited [http://www.tell.org]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides an online version of the magazine.

The USAFRICAN VOICE (USA V ONLINE) [http://www.usafricanvoice.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: This is the online version of an international features magazine on Africa which focuses on Nigeria. The aim is to disseminate and interpret news and information about Africa to the world.

Performing Arts, Film and Television


(See under Government Media Press)
**Political Movements**

**Association of Nigerian Scholars for Dialogue** [http://nigerianscholars.africaqueen.com]

*Date Accessed:* 08/09/99

*Abstract:* This is the web site of an organization which aims to shape Nigeria's future. The web site provides information about the association, membership, contacts, press releases, publications, opinions and analyses, debates, documents, women's issues and facts. Links to other web resources are also available.

**Free Nigeria Movement** [http://www.freenigeria.org]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* The web site provides information about the U.S.-based Free Nigeria Movement (FNM) and its activities.

**Nigeria's Next Generation** [http://nigerianext.com]

*Date Accessed:* 08/09/99

*Abstract:* Nigeria's Next Generation is the web site of a movement which aims to bring a good future for the younger generation. The web site provides information about the people involved in the movement and proposed solutions to problems in Nigeria.

**Political Parties**

**Obassanjo-Campaign** [http://www.obasanjo-campaign.com.ng]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* This web site was set up by President Obassanjo's campaign for Nigeria's presidential election to provide information about the campaign. It contains election updates, news/speech and a biography.

**Radio Broadcasting**

**National Broadcasting Commission** [http://www.nbc-ng.org]

*Date Accessed:* 09/09/99

*Abstract:* The web site provides information about the National Broadcasting Commission of Nigeria, national broadcasting code and licensing. It also contains the web pages of or links to the National TV and Radio stations, state owned and private radio and TV stations, private satellite global transmission and re-transmission stations.
Real Estate

Crown Realities PLC [http://www.crownrealities.com]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: Crown Realities PLC is a real estate developing company in Nigeria. The web site provides information on the company's business. It also provides a list of the officers of the company with a short résumé.

Religion

The Bible Society of Nigeria [http://www.bs-nigeria.org]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Bible Society of Nigeria provides information on the activities and services of the society. It also provides links to other bible societies.

Science, Exploration and Education

The American International School of Lagos [http://www.aislagos.com]

Date Accessed: 08/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the American International School of Lagos provides information about the school, alumni, admissions and activities of students.

Geomatics Nigeria Limited [http://www.geoniger.com]

(See under Geography)

Yaba College of Technology [http://www.yabatech.edu.ng]

Date Accessed: 09/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Yaba College of Technology provides information on the facilities, academics, rules, regulations, unions, clubs and societies of the college.

Trade and Commerce

Anyiams Creations International [http://www.anyiams.org]

(See under Arts and Music)
Rwanda

Countries and Regional Groupings


Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the Embassy of Rwanda in Washington DC provides information on Rwanda, Rwanda-related links, news about Rwanda and Embassy information such as rules for visa application.

Environmental Movements

The Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund International [http://www.gorillafund.org/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund International aims to preserve the world's last 650 mountain gorillas who have their habitat in East Central Africa. The web site promotes the activities of the Fund by giving information on the activities being carried out.

Financial Institutions

Banque Commerciale du Rwanda [http://www.bcr-rwanda.com]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Banque Commerciale Du Rwanda's web site advertises the Bank's activities and services. It also provides links to the web sites/pages of the Bank's partners. Many parts of this site are still under construction.

General Information

Rwanda Information Exchange [http://www.rwanda.net/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The Rwanda Information Exchange is a web site dedicated to providing information on all aspects of Rwanda gathered from different sources.
**Human Rights**

International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda [http://www.ictr.org/]

*Date Accessed: 25/07/99*

*Abstract:* The International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda is engaged in trying those responsible for the genocide in Rwanda. The web site contains news and information about the Tribunal, legal texts, proceedings and reports.

**Internet Service Providers**

Rwandatel Home [http://www.rwandatel.com/]

*Date Accessed: 25/07/99*

*Abstract:* Rwandatel Home is the web site of the Internet Service Provider Rwandatel. The site gives information about the services of Rwandatel, and provides links to other web sites/pages of interest to Rwanda.

**Law**

International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda [http://www.ictr.org/]

*(See under Human Rights)*

**Science, Exploration and Education**

National University of Rwanda [http://www.nur.ac.rw/]

*Date Accessed: 25/07/99*

*Abstract:* The web site of the National University of Rwanda gives information about the University's events and activities.

**Social Movements**

Rwanda Hope [http://rwandahope.com/]

*Date Accessed: 25/07/99*

*Abstract:* Rwanda Hope is an organization that aims to encourage reconciliation between the people of Rwanda. The web site promotes the activities of the organization by disseminating them to the public.
**Sao Tome and Principe**

**Basic Facts and Statistics**

Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe [http://www.sao Tome.org/]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: This web site provides information on the country and contains a feedback form. It is put up by the Atlanta Consulate of the Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe.

**Countries and Regional Groupings**


*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: The web site of the United Nations House in Sao Tome and Principe provides information the UN country team, activities, history and documents. A country profile, international conventions, images and other links are available.

**General Information**

Sao Tome and Principe Homepage [http://www.stome.com]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: This web site provides news, information on political affairs, media and culture. Links to other web sites/pages, an address book and portfolio are also found on this site.

**Internet**

ECLIPSE [http://www.eclipse.st/]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: This web site contains information on several computer games. The contents of the web page are also available on CD-ROM.

ST Domain Registry [http://www.nic.st/]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: ST Domain Registry is the official registry for the Internet country domain of Sao Tome and Principe. It is run as a joint venture between Tecnologiade Sistemas Informatico, the leading enterprise of the local computer community of Sao Tome and Principe, and Bank of Internet AB of Sweden. The web site provides information about the products and services of the company, and links to the UN Sao Tome web site and the National Anthem of Sao Tome and Principe.
Science and Technology

ECLIPSE [http://www.eclipse.st/]

(See under Internet)

Trade and Commerce

Agulhas Bay Concession Free Zone (ABCFZ) [http://www.abcfz.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Agulhas Bay Concession Free Zone (ABCFZ) is located on the Island of Principe. It is run by the Western African Development Corporation (Proprietary) Limited. The web site includes information about the Free Zone, press reports, a project summary, a visual orientation and technical studies.
Senegal

Arts and Music

Claire Kane [http://www.claiekane.com]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: This is a Senegalese-oriented online African fashion designs by designer Claire Kane. Press reviews, a boutique and news are available on the site.

Cities and Towns

casamance.net [http://www.casamance.net]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: This web site is dedicated to the Casamance area, southern part of Senegal located under the Gambia. The web site provides information on the history, list of places to go, hotels, restaurants, night life, places of leisure and cultural activities of the area. A map, travel guide, practical information and other links are available.

Communications

Multinational School of Telecommunications [http://www.esmt.sn]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the school, available training and rural telecommunications connection in Senegal. A discussion forum and personal pages are also available.

SONATEL [http://www.sonatel.senet.net]

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: SONATEL, the Senegalese national telecommunications company is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, its commercial policy, the available services, telecentres and projects.

Countries and Regional Groupings

African Network for Integration and Development (RAPIDE) [http://www.rapide-pana.com]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the RAPIDE network. News from the Pan African News Agency in English and French are available online. The web site also provides links to newspapers, radio and television in some African countries.
**Environmental Movements**

Ecological Monitoring Center for the Management of Natural Resources [http://www.cse.sn]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the statute and mission of the centre, partners, activities and products. Information about similar information systems and web pages of institutions working in the environment area (Information System on Desertification, Ministry of Environment and Natural Protection, Training Program - Information on Environment) is available on this site.

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: This is an international organisation based in Dakar with a network of decentralized nodes worldwide. The web site provides information about the organisation's activities.

Web Integrated System for Environment and Development (WISE-DEV) [http://www.simes.sn]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: This is a project aiming to facilitate access by development actors to pertinent environmental indicators, providing a common information exchange platform to researchers and operational actors and enhancing transfer of research products to development operations. The web site provides information about the project, documents, other related projects, conferences and information for members.

**Financial Institutions**

Company for the study, management and consulting in insurances [http://www.assurancesegesca.sn]

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: This company aims at improving the insurance business in Senegal. The web site provides information on the activities of the company and insurance organisations.

International Bank for Commerce and Industry of Senegal [http://www.bicis.sn]

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the Bank, its history, products, services, financial guides and advices. Annual reports, organization chart, and list of branches are also available on this site.
**General Government and Tourism Information**

The Senegal Tourism Office [http://www.senegal-tourism.com]

*Date Accessed: 15/09/99*

*Abstract*: This is the official web site of the Senegal Tourist Office in North America. The web site provides general information on Senegal related to travel and tourism.

**General Information**

Senegal Online [http://www.senegal-online.com]

*Date Accessed: 15/09/99*

*Abstract*: This web site provides general information on Senegal. This covers the history, wildlife, flora, culture, guide to Dakar, Tabaski, Goree Island, tourism, maps, economic information, the Basbab, old postcards and the press.

**Health and Medicine**

Pasteur Institute of Dakar [http://www.pasteur.sn]

*Date Accessed: 14/09/99*

*Abstract*: This is the web site of the Pasteur Institute of Dakar. It provides information on the Institute's history, landmark events and available training.

**Internet**

Alliance Computer Technologies [http://www.atl.sn]

*Date Accessed: 14/09/99*

*Abstract*: Alliance Computer Technologies is involved in micro and network applications, telecommunications networks, computer training and supply of office technology products. The web site advertises the available products and services.

Info Net Services [http://www.jns.sn]

*Date Accessed: 14/09/99*

*Abstract*: Info Net Services is a computer engineering firm engaged in Internet, Intranet, networking and training activities. The web site promotes the services of the firm.


*Date Accessed: 15/09/99*

*Abstract*: This is a virtual education web site for Francophone African countries. The web site contains virtual classes, projects, links to participating institutes, discussion forums, publications and directories.
NIC Sénégal [http://www.nic.sn]

**Date Accessed**: 14/09/99

**Abstract**: This is the web site of the University Commission of Information Networks. It is the body responsible for domain registration in Senegal. The web site contains notes and rules and regulations on domain registration of Senegal.

Point Net SA [http://www.poinnet.sn]

**Date Accessed**: 14/09/99

**Abstract**: The web site provides information about the company, its products, services and tariffs. Information about Internet-based services such as Internet telephone, web access, electronic mail and web site hosting is also available.

Republic of Senegal [http://www.primature.sn]

**Date Accessed**: 12/09/99

**Abstract**: This is the web site of the Primature server. The web site provides information on the President of Senegal, the government, government activities, government institutions, discovering Senegal, investment in Senegal and practical information on Senegal. A list of the Internet sites hosted on the Primature server is also provided.

Senegalese Chapter of the Internet Society [http://www.isoc.sn]

**Date Accessed**: 12/09/99

**Abstract**: The web site of the Senegalese Chapter of the Internet Society provides information about the chapter, its objectives, membership information, works of the different commissions of the chapter, projects, calendars and archives.

Teleservices S.A. [http://www.teleservices.sn]

**Date Accessed**: 14/09/99

**Abstract**: Teleservices S.A. is a Francophone teleservices station. It contains the juridical databases of JURISEN online by SONATEL. The web site provides information about the company, technical support center, data entry centre, web site development and download center. Other services of the company as well as links to other sites are also available on the site.

Trade Point Senegal [http://www.tpsnet.org]

**Date Accessed**: 12/09/99

**Abstract**: This is a provider of Internet-based services for the Senegal business community. The web site provides information on business opportunities in Senegal, the business environment, enterprises and economic actors and international trade. Information about the available services of Trade Point and a list of web pages/sites hosted on Trade Point Senegal is provided.
Internet Service Providers

Atlantic Network Communication [http://www.arc.sn]

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: Atlantic Network Communication is an Internet Service Provider. It is also engaged in the supply of computer products. The web site gives information about ARC computers, ARC Internet and partners. Downloads, links and search facilities are also available.

Cyber Business Center [http://www.cyb.sn]

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: Cyber Business Center is an Internet Service Provider. It is set up by Silicon Valley Computer Tech. The web site provides news, information about the company, a web directory and a list of the available services.

Metissacana [http://297.50.227.98]

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: Metissacana is an Internet service provider. It is a Senegalese company created for increasing the exchange of cultural and commercial information, information transfer and improve discussions between Africa and the world. The web site provides links to other web sites hosted, a discussion forum, utility for searching the site and a list of subscribers. Information on the available services and products is provided.

SONATEL [http://www.sonatel.sen.et.net]

(See under Communications)

Telecom Plus [http://www.telecom-plus.sn]

Date Accessed: 12/09/99

Abstract: Telecom Plus is an Internet Service Provider. It is set up by France Cables and Radio, and SONATEL (National Telecommunications Company of Senegal.) The web site provides information about the company, its mission, partners, services and clients.

Law

Teleservices S.A. [http://www.teleservices.sn]

(See under Internet)

Media and Press

African Network for Integration and Development (RAPIDE) [http://www.rapide-pana.com]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)
Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: Panos Institute - Media for a Democratic West Africa web site provides information on the antennae (branches) of the Institute, activities, projects and the International Panos Institute. Links to Panos International, other Panos Institute sites, and other sites are available. A discussion forum is also available.

**Natural Resources and Industries**

**SENELEC [http://www.senelec.sn]**

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: SENELEC is an industrial and commercial company created by the merger of Senegal Electricity and Senegal Electricity Distribution. The web site provides information about the company, products and activities.

**SNCDS [http://www.sncds.sn]**

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This is a foodstuff processing and packing industry. The web site provides information on the products, composition and packing. Links to other Senegalese web sites are available.

**Newspaper Publisher**

**Walf Fadjri [http://www.walf.sn]**

Date Accessed: 14/09/99

Abstract: This web site is an on-line version of the Wa L'Aurore Fadjri daily journal. The web site contains the daily journal's online version, archives, forum and Walf-FM on-line. Announcements, mails, list of services and technical help are also available.

**Political Parties**

**AJ/PADS [http://www.ajpads.org]**

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the AJ/PADS party provides information about the party, social activities, parliamentary activities, the party's second congress, elections and point of view. It also has a discussion forum.

**Science and Technology**

**Alliance Computer Technologies [http://www.ati.sn]**

(See under Internet)
Info Net Services [http://www.ins.sn]

(See under Internet)

Point Net SA [http://www.poinnet.sn]

(See under Internet)

Win Informatique [http://www.wininfo.sn]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : Win Informatique is a company of Senegalese and Swiss computer professionals specialising in client/server architecture, mainframe computers and computer networking. The web site provides information about the company, activities and the team.

Science, Exploration and Education

Full Technologies - Training [http://www.ftf.sn]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides information on the partners, training programme, services, management software, course planning and trainer certificate.

Institute of Development Research Senegal (IRD) [http://www.orstom.sn]

Date Accessed : 13/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Institute of Development Research (IRD), used to be known as ORSTOM. The web site provides information about the institute, scientific activities, events, the intranet server and documentation. A list of Senegalese web sites/pages is also provided.


(See under Internet)

Multinational School of Telecommunications [http://www.esmt.sn]

(See under Communications)

Project for Improving Higher Education [http://www.paes.sn]

Date Accessed : 14/09/99

Abstract : The web site provides information on the origin, objectives, funding and cost of the project. Description of the project, link to a virtual university and interviews are also available.

Sénégal Contact [http://www.refer.sn]

Date Accessed : 13/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Senegal branch of the Francophone Network for Education. The web site provides information on the events and the African office of the network. A list of Senegal web sites sorted by categories is also available.
Abstract: The web site provides information about the University, faculties, institutes, the national information centre and events. A guided virtual visit of Senegal and a list of Senegalese web sites is available on this site.

**Trade and Commerce**

**Business Facilitation Site** [http://www.dakarcom.com]

Abstract: This is a web site of the United States Embassy in Dakar, Senegal. It contains information chart, commercial guide, economic reporting, U.S. Trade, trade and traders list. Links to Senegalese and other web sites/pages are also available.

Claire Kane [http://www.claiekane.com]

(See under Arts and Music)

**Observation Post of Industrial Activities in Senegal** [http://www.obs-industrie.sn]

Abstract: This web site provides information on the industrial environment, sectoral data, foreign trade and firm directory.

(See under Internet)

**Trade Point Senegal** [http://www.tpsnet.org]

(See under Internet)

**Transportation**

**SDV Senegal** [http://www.sdv.sn]

Abstract: SDV Senegal is the transport division of the Bollor, Group. It is a sea and air carrier in the North/South trade. The web site provides information about the company, activities, price quotation and fleet information.

Transssene [http://www.transsene.sn]

Abstract: Transssene is a transit and consignment handling firm which is also engaged in international transportation. The web site provides information about the services of the firm.
Travel

Travel Senegal [http://www.senegaltravel.com]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: Travel Senegal is a company providing specialised small tours to Senegal and West Africa for photographers, musicians, artists, writers and educators. The web site provides a guide to travelling in Senegal compiled from information provided by others who have traveled to Senegal.

Travel/Tourism Information

Hotel Independance [http://hotel-independance.com]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Hotel Independance in Senegal offers information about the hotel, a map of Dakar, hotel charges and a booking/reservation form.

Le Meridien President [http://www.meridiendakar.com]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: This is a hotel in Dakar, Senegal. The web site provides information on the hotel, the congress center, leisure/sports activities and other useful information.

Sénégal Hôtels [http://www.senegalhotel.sn]

Date Accessed: 15/09/99

Abstract: This web site is an on-line guide to Senegal hotels by ATI Interactive.
Seychelles

Culture and Sports

Seychelles Underwater Centre [http://www.diveseychelles.com.sc/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This web site is an information source for the diving facility in the Seychelles. The web site provides general information, land based, live-abroad, specials, rates and links.

General Information

Seychelles [http://www.the-seychelles.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This web site presents the most important official web sites of Seychelles. These are hotels, tourism, services, shipping, trade and banking.

Seychelles: unofficial directory [http://www.seychelles.cc/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the government, constitution, laws and treaties, law and order, economy and statistics. An investment guide is also available.

Internet Service Providers

Seychelles Home Page [http://www.seychelles.net/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is a web site by ATLAS (Advanced Technology Alliance Seychelles). It is an Internet service provider. The web site provides information about the company, homepages, software and customers. An e-mail directory is available.

Newspaper Publisher

Seychelles Nation [http://www.seychelles-online.com.sc/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is an online version of the Seychelles NATION newspaper. It also contains Seychelles-online (Seychelles information) and other services.
Science and Technology

Space Ninetyfive [http://www.space95.com/se/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Space Ninetyfive is a provider of computer and office equipment, data communications equipment, network installation and integration and software solutions for corporations and organisations. Information on orders, news, searches, contact, products, employees of the team, services and company profile is available.

Tourism Information

UK Seychelles Tourist Office [http://www.seychelles.uk.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on location, islands, nature, activities and holiday. Facts, useful information contact information and an online ordering form for a holiday information pack are available.

Travel/Tourism Information

Jourdane's Club [http://www.seychelles-online.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: These clubs are based in Seychelles and Switzerland. The clubs contain hotels and restaurants. The web site provides information on the services and activities.

Seychelles European Reservations [http://www.seychelles-resa.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The company provides free of charge reservations service to those taking a trip to Seychelles. The web site contains a special offer, where to stay, moving around, sailing and dining, and products and services.

The Seychelles Super Site [http://www.sey.net/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides travel and tourism information about Seychelles. Also included are general information, accommodations, places to see and things to do. Arranging holiday, travel information, the Island of Seychelles, activities and national parks.

Seychelles the experience [http://www.seychellesuk.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information on travel/tourism in Seychelles as well as the services available.
Seychelles Travel [http://www.seychelles-travel.co.uk/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides travel and tourism information on Seychelles. This includes hotels, island lodges, island hopping, wedding and honeymoons, cruise and stay, scuba diving and game fishing.

This is Seychelles [http://www.airseychelles-guide.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is a guide of Air Seychelles in Singapore. Travel facts, island hopping, holiday package and directory are available in the site.
Sierra Leone

The African Diaspora

Salonelive.com [http://www.salonelive.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Salonelive.com is a web site designed by Bhai Dhawa Sesay, a Sierra Leonean living in the United States of America. The web site attempts to create links between Sierra Leoneans around the world by using the existing technologies to rebuild Sierra Leone in the next century. A photo album of Sierra Leone is available on this web site. The web site provides a chat and discussion groups.

General Information

NetSierra [http://netsierra.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/0/99

Abstract: Net Sierra is a US-based Sierra Leonean web site put up to serve as an information common market by disseminating news and ideas relating to Sierra Leone. The web site contains news, organisations, services, a directory of Sierra Leoneans, Sierra Leonean web sites and a discussion group.

Sierra Leone National Portal Site [http://www.slonline.net/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The Sierra Leone national portal site is an on-line service designed and provided by Sierra Leone Online. It is a gateway to leading on-line resources for citizens and friends of the country of Sierra Leone. It is engaged in developing and expanding on-line resources. News and information on travel, business, education, lifestyle, shopping in Sierra Leone is available on this web site.

Sierra Leone Web [http://sierra-leone.org/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The web site contains news, news archive, documents and speeches, e-mail directories, proverbs and photographs from Sierra Leone. A list of NGOs and associations in Sierra Leone, information on government and politics, and links to and from other web sites are available on this site.

Government Information

Sierra Leone on the Web [http://www.sierra-leone.gov.sl]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Sierra Leone on the web is the web site of the Government of Sierra Leone. News, fact file, photos, chat room, archives and links are available on this site.
**Internet**

NetSierra [http://netsierra.com/]

*(See under General Information)*

Sierra Leone National Portal Site [http://www.slonline.net/]

*(See under General Information)*

**Internet Service Providers**

Sierra Leone Online [http://www.sierraleoneonline.com/]

*Date Accessed: 18/09/99*

*Abstract: Sierra Leone Online is an Internet service provider. The web site provides information about Sierra Leone Online, its projects, partnerships, contact address, and links to its portal and the national web site.*

Sulima Internet [http://www.sulima.com/]

*Date Accessed: 18/0/99*

*Abstract: Sulima Internet is an Internet service provider. The web site contains information on the available products and services. Information about the company is also available.*
Somalia

The African Diaspora

Somaliland Women's Organisation of Toronto [http://www.somalilandwomen.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract:

Somaliland Women's Organisation of Toronto is an organisation of a group of women who wanted to help themselves and other Somali women triumph over the barriers they faced in their new country of residence. The web site provides information about the organisation, services and projects. Information on culture, links and contact is also available.

Aid Organisations

Nomad Net [http://www.netnomad.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Nomad Net is a web site based on the book "The road to hell: the ravaging effects of foreign aid and international charity" by Michael Maren. The web site contains an archive on Somalia, relief and aid issues, news, books and links.

General Information

Somaliland Net [http://www.somalilandnet.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The Somaliland Net web site contains a list of web sites/pages related to Somaliland. News from Somaliland are also available.

Government Information

Somaliland Online [http://www.somaliland.com]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The Somaliland Online web site provides general information on the Somaliland Republic. News from the Somaliland Republic is available on-line.
**Internet**

**Somali Net** [http://www.somalinet.com]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: Somali Net provides Internet services in association with the Somali Business Exchange and Kendid Communications. The web site includes a chat, a discussion forum, business exchange, experimental SomaliNet on-line shop, Internet services available, list of Somali Net sponsors and news.

**Somalia Online** [http://www.somali.com/]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: The Somalia Online web site contains news, a discussion page, people search, book search, a mall and link to Somalia radio and TV.

**Somaliland Net** [http://www.somalilandnet.com/]

*(See under General Information)*

**Performing Arts, Film and Television**

**Buuoohoodle Online** [http://www.somalishow.com]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: Buuoohoodle Online is the web site of the Somali TV show in Minnesota. The web site contains a chat room, Somali news, discussion page and the Somali link newspaper.

**Political Parties**

**New Somalia Page** [http://www.4somalia.org/]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: The New Somalia Page is a web site set up to improve global understanding about Somalia and function as an information center as the country moves into an era of peace and recognition with its neighbour. Information is also available about the United Somalia Republic Party.

**Trade and Commerce**

**Somalia Grocery Store** [http://www.somaliag.qpq.com]

*Date Accessed*: 18/09/99

*Abstract*: The Somali Grocery Store in the USA stocks groceries for Somali cooking, radio cassettes, videos, African clothing and Muslim art. The web site advertises and promotes the available products.
**South Africa**

**The African Diaspora**

Templewood [http://templewood.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Templewood is an organisation of South Africans living in Europe. The web site provides information about the association and its activities.

**Agriculture**

BOLAND Farms [http://www.bolandfarms.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Boland Farms is a company specialising in the purchase and sale of agricultural property. The web site provides information about the activities of the company.

The South African Stud Book and Livestock Improvement Association [http://studbook.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the South African Stud Book and Livestock Improvement Association. It is an association of breeders of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, pigs and ostriches. The web site provides information on the breeds, aims and activities of the association.

**Cities and Towns**

Worcester, South Africa [http://worcesterweb.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides a wide range of information on Worcester, the capital of the Breede River Valley.

**Communications**

Alcatel - Altech Telecoms [http://www.alcatel.altech.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Alcatel Altech Telecoms is a supplier of both hardware and software to South African and international telecommunications network operators. The web site provides information about the company, services and products.

* Due to the large number of South African web sites, only a representative selection has been included at this stage.
Ericsson [http://www.ericsson.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: This is Ericsson's South Africa page. It is a world supplier of telecommunications products. The web site provides information about the company and promotes the products and services.

MTN [http://www.mtn.co.za]

Date Accessed: 07/10/99

Abstract: MTN is a GSM cellular network operator serving South Africa and other African countries. The web site provides corporate news and information. Information on packages, services and coverage of MTN is also available.

Culture and Sports

All Africa [http://www.allafrica.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: All Africa is an African Internet resource center and the web site of the All Africa Games '99 which were held in Johannesburg. It provides information on markets, weather, television, cartoons and jokes. It also provides detailed information about the All Africa Games '99.

Junior World Weightlifting Championships [http://junior.weightlifting.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the 1997 Junior World Weightlifting Championships which was held in Cape Town. The web site provides an event schedule and a score board.

South African 49er Olympic Sailing Campaign [http://www.49er.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of a campaign by Simon Crone and Stephen Golliker to represent South Africa at the Sydney 2000 Olympics in the 49er Open High Performance Skiff Class. The web site contains news, campaign history and photos, team information, schedule, sponsorship opportunities, technological specifications and links to other web sites/pages.

Employment

Job Navigator [http://www.jobs.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 30/09/99

Abstract: Job Navigator is a company working with job seekers and recruiters. It has a CV, job search, career compass, contracting information, recruiters and career centres.
Premier Personnel [http://premier.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : Premier Personnel is engaged in recruiting people for executive and senior placements. The focus of the company is in the financial sector. The web site provides a positions and candidates information, online resume submission and related information.

Environmental Movements

WildNet Africa [http://wildnetafrica.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : The WildNet Africa web site links people around the world with interest in African wildlife and those who wanted to contribute to the future of Africa's diminishing wildlife and wild areas. The web site serves as an archive of African wildlife information. Information about the services of WildNet is also available.

Financial Institutions

BANKMED [http://www.bankmed.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : BANKMED is a company providing medical schemes for most of the banking groups in South Africa. The web site provides information about the activities, an online search of claims and other related items.

BDO Spencer Steward Chartered Accountants [http://www.bdo.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : BDO Spencer Steward are chartered accountants. The web site provides information about the group, its services and office locations.

Commercial Union Health [http://www.cuheahh.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : Commercial Union Health is a company which provides medical schemes for South Africans. The web site provides information about the services of the company.

General Information

The Africa Guide [http://www.africaguide.com/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : The Africa Guide web site provides country information, photographs, news and travel guide to African countries.
All Africa [http://www.allafrica.co.za/]
(See under Culture and Sports)

Touring South Africa [http://www.touringsa.com/]
Date Accessed: 03/10/99

Abstract: Touring South Africa is a web site providing businesses an advertisement place on the Internet without developing web pages or for those who do not have access to the Internet. It contains information on South Africa, weather and links.

Geography

Environmental and Geographical Science [http://www.ecs.uct.ac.za/]
Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: This is the web server of the Environmental and Geographical Science Department of the University of Cape Town. It hosts the web sites of the Department of Environmental and Geographical Science (ENGEIO) and of the Climate System Analysis Group (CSAG). It also hosts other web links.

Government Information

South Africa Government Online [http://www.gov.za/]
Date Accessed: 05/10/99

Abstract: South Africa Government Online is the web site of the South African Government. The web site provides information about the government System, President, Deputy President, Ministers, Deputy Ministers, Government departments and Provincial Government. Documents, reports, forms, speeches, links to the web pages of Government departments and an overview of South Africa and Africa are also available on this site. The web site aims at facilitating easy access to government information on the Internet.

South African Constitutional Assembly [http://www.constitution.org.za/]
Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the South African Constitutional Assembly. The web site contains the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, related documents, a searchable database of the constitution-making process, draft texts and links to other sites of legal interest.

Health and Medicine

Commercial Union Health [http://www.cuhealth.co.za/]
(See under Financial Institutions)
History

South African Maritime Museum [http://maritimemuseum.ac.za/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : The South African Maritime Museum is a non-profit organisation dedicated to the preservation of South Africa's Maritime Heritage. The web site provides information on the features of the museum, opening times and address.

Human Rights

Truth and Reconciliation Commission [http://www.truth.org.za/]

Date Accessed : 03/10/99

Abstract : This is the web site of South Africa's Truth and Reconciliation Commission. The web site contains amnesty hearings and decisions, human rights violations hearings, human rights violations submissions, hearing schedule and a search facility.

Internet

Abraxas Web Solutions [http://www.ceg.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : Abraxas Web Solutions is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the products and services.

ANNO Internet [http://www.anno.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : ANNO Internet is a South African company providing web hosting, web-serving, e-commerce and domain name solutions. The web site promotes the products and services.
Candor Webtech [http://web.candor.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Candor Webtech is a web designing and hosting company. The web site provides information about the products and services as well as links to pages hosted by Candor Webtech.

CFQURUX Technologies [http://www.cdsec.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: CFQURUX Technologies provides security software for Internet, Intranet and Extranet applications with the aim of assisting companies to exploit the full business potential of the Internet. The web site provides information about the products and services.

CYCAD Web Works [http://www.cycad.com/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: CYCAD Web Works is an Internet presence providing company. The web site provides information about the services.

DOMAINS.CO.ZA [http://www.bizpark.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: DOMAINS.CO.ZA is a South African online domain registration facility. It includes information on registered South African domains, domain forwarding, domain registration procedure and tariffs.

East Coast Access [http://www.eastcoast.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: East Coast Access is an Internet based services provider. The web site offers its customers a starting point for accessing the Internet.

FS Web Services [http://www.fsweb.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Free State Web Services are engaged in web site development in the Free State, South Africa. The web site provides information about their products and services.

Global Internet Access Initiative [http://lin01.global.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains a directory of the world wide web pages of the users of Global Internet Access Service, an Internet Service Provider.

Interactive Reality [http://www.ireality.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 29/09/99

Abstract: Interactive Reality is a web and graphic design company. The web site provides information about the company, products and services.
Internet Solution [http://www.is.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 29/09/99

Abstract: The Internet Solution focuses on providing Internet-based business solutions to organisations. These are access services, security, hosting, IP fax, e-commerce, Internet training, dial-up and corporate content. The web site promotes the services.

Internext Gateway to Southern Africa [http://minotaur.marques.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Internext/Marques Gateway to Southern Africa is a web site which provides a link to information on the Southern Africa region available on the net.

JAVA @ JAVA Cyber Cafe [http://www.javajava.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 30/09/99

Abstract: Java @ JAVA Cyber cafe is a cyber café located in Durban. The web site provides information about the location and available services.

MARS [http://mars.cs.unp.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: MARS is the student web server at Maritzburg Varsity. It contains web pages set up by students and links to local web sites.

MSN South Africa [http://www.msn.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of MSN South Africa, part of Microsoft’s worldwide network.

MZONE [http://mzone.mweb.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: M-Zonian is the electronic newspaper for users of M-Zone’s cyber-neighbourhoods. It provides information about the users and activities.

Odyssey Solutions [http://www.odyssey.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: Odyssey Solutions is a company engaged in the fields of networking, incorporating network design and management, Internet/Intranet services and solutions as well as application development across a broad range of platforms and disciplines. The web site provides a profile of the company, information on services and pricing. Links to other sites are also available.

STONES INTERNET [http://stones.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: STONES INTERNET is a company engaged in the provision of information. The web site contains different information sources prepared by the company. 
Web-Chart [http://sa.web-chart.com/]
Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Web-Chart is a web site which lists South African web sites based on their subject matter. It serves as a guide to South African web sites. It also provides a facility of voting for the content of web sites.

Internet Service Providers

CIDS (Community Information Delivery System) [http://www.cids.org.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Community Information Delivery System (CIDS) is a high speed, wireless networking system which provides information access for distance education, training, business development, Internet access and inter-building connectivity. The web site provides product information.

Club Internet [http://www.dbn.lig.net/]
Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: Club Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains a news section covering a wide range of interests, information on products and services.

Dorea ISP [http://www.dorea.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: Dorea is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains the Dorea Homepage, Dorea yellowpages, weather, electronic banking, software download, web design, property, customer pages, Dorea services and links.

Internet by Intertech - Ibi [http://ibi.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: Ibi is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the available services, support and contact.

M-WEB Connect [http://home.mweb.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: M-WEB Connect is the web site of M-WEB, an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the products and services.

Mega Web [http://members.mega.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Mega Web is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the products and services.
SANGONET [http://wn.apc.org/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: SANGONET is Southern Africa's non-profit Internet Service Provider, which is also a member of the Association for Progressive Communication. It is also a regional electronic information and communication network for development and human rights workers. The web site contains a list of web sites and databases available at SANGONET, a search facility, announcements, job vacancies, Women's Net, E-Spaza shop, support and resources.

UUNET Internet Africa [http://users.ifrica.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides an indexed list of the users pages/sites of UUNet Internet Africa, an Internet Service Provider. It also provides network and sales information, and press releases of UUNet Internet Africa.

Law

Abraham Gross Inc. [http://www.abgross.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Abraham's Gross Inc. are attorneys, notaries public and conveyances. The web site promotes the firm's activities by providing information about the firm, its partners and practice.

South African Constitutional Assembly [http://www.constitution.org.za/]

(See under Government Information)

Media and Press

Picture Net Africa [http://picturenet.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Picture Net Africa is an archive of images. The web site provides a search for images, a gallery of images, membership information and contact information.

Natural Resources and Industries

Altech [http://www.altech.altron.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Altech is a South African company engaged in the design, development, manufacture, installation and distribution of telecommunications equipment, electronic systems, electronic components, IT solutions, cellular telephony, industrial electronic products and transport Systems. The web site provides information about the products and services.
Atomic Energy Corporation of South Africa [http://www.aec.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Atomic Energy Corporation of South Africa. The web site provides information about the products and services of the company.

BERGKELDER Mountain Cellar [http://www.bergkelder.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: BERGKELDER is a wine producing factory in South Africa. The web site provides information about the products.

Chamber of Mines [http://www.bullion.org.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Chamber of Mines of South Africa. It is an Internet resource of news, data and policy information on mining, with emphasis on the activity of the South African mining industry.

DABMAR Manufacturing Co (Pty) Ltd. [http://www.dabmar.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: DABMAR Manufacturing Company is engaged in the manufacturing and supplying of a wide range of machinery to industries. The main product line is the production of resonance screens which are used in the mining and industrial sectors.

ESKOM [http://www.eskom.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: ESKOM is South Africa's electricity utility company. The web site provides information about the company, products and services. It also contains information related to power and electricity.

House of Juice [http://www.juice.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 30/09/99

Abstract: House of Juice is a fruit juice manufacturer in Cape Town, South Africa. The web site provides products and supply information.

KOI Mecca [http://www.koimecca.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 01/10/99

Abstract: KOI Mecca is a koi farm where breeding, importing and selling of koi takes place. The web site provides information about the company, accessories, medical, pond building and contact information.

Welfit Oddy [http://www.oddy.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: Welfit Oddy is a company engaged in the supply of stainless steel tank containers, manufacturers of intermediate bulk containers, insulated fireproof security doors, vehicle load bodies and luggage trailers. The web site provides information about the products.
**Newspaper Publisher**

Independent Newspapers [http://www.nn.independent.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: The Independent Online is a web version of the Independent newspapers. These are the Independent on Saturday, Daily News, The Mercury, Post and Sunday Tribune. The web site contains marketing information and news from the papers.

**Performing Arts, Film and Television**

The Online Multichoice TV Magazine [http://tvguide.mck.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The Online Multichoice TV Magazine is an Internet version of the TV programs guide of Multichoice. It contains daily TV guide.

**Political Parties**

African National Congress (ANC) [http://www.anc.org.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the African National Congress (ANC), the majority party in South Africa's government. The web site contains announcements, ANC sites, information on the party, publications, documents and graphics.

**Publishing**

Kangaroo Publishers [http://www.kangaroo.co.za/]

(See under Science, Exploration and Education)

Now Media (Pty) Ltd. [http://rapidtip.com/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Now Media (Pty) Ltd. is an organisation committed to promoting travel and trade to and from the Southern African region through the publication of travel guides. The web site provides a list of the publications, with links for those which are electronically available.

**Real Estate**

INTERPROP [http://www.interprop.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 29/09/99

Abstract: INTERPROP is South Africa's Internet property database. It contains information on real estate, rentals, commercial and holiday accommodation. It is a searchable site.
Science and Technology

Abacus Computers [http://www.abacus.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : Abacus computers are hardware specialists who deal in all the latest technology. The web site promotes the products available at Abacus computers.

Atomic Energy Corporation of South Africa [http://www.aec.co.za/]

(See under Natural Resources and Industries)

COMPUSYS, Computer Systems Services [http://www.compusys-el.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : COMPUSYS (Computer Systems Services) specialises in multi-user system solutions, multimedia, accounting packages, computer training, technical services and consumables. The web site advertises the products and services.

Computers and programs (CAP) [http://www.capa.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : Computers and Programs CC is a computer company dealing in hardware and software. The web site promotes the company's products and services.

Datadeal Technologies [http://www.datadeal.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 26/09/99

Abstract : Datadeal Technologies is a provider of computer solutions. The web site provides information on the products and services.

Eagle Technology [http://www.eagle.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 26/09/99

Abstract : Eagle Technology is a company engaged in the design and manufacture of a wide range of PC compatible plug in cards for data acquisition and control applications. The web site provides information on products, downloads, agents and pricing.

Elektron Energize (EE) [http://www.ee.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 26/09/99

Abstract : EE is a web site for the electronic and electrical engineering communities of Southern Africa. The web site includes a list of available resources, publications and journals.

ePAGES Internet Consultants [http://www.epages.net/]

Date Accessed : 26/09/99

Abstract : ePages is a company providing information and communications solutions for businesses using Internet and Intranet technology. The web site provides information on the history, vision, mission, team, products and services.
Executive Concepts [http://www.ec.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: Executive Concepts is a firm providing network solutions, e-mail and Intranet solutions, computer/IT training, computer installations, software development and specialist data recovery. The web site provides information on the services and products.

IXCHANGE [http://www.ixchange.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 30/09/99

Abstract: IXCHANGE is a South African software development and marketing company with an international presence. It focuses on providing customer relationship management/front office and business management solutions. The web site provides information on the company, events, products and

Keevy Computers [http://www.keevy.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 01/10/99

Abstract: Keevy Computers is a company dealing in computers and accessories. The web site provides information about the products and services.

National Metrology Laboratory [http://www.nml.csir.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the CSIR's National Metrology Laboratory, which provides South Africa with internationally traceable measuring standards and measurements. The web site contains information about the laboratory, the information centre, the Workshop 2000, services and SADC.

Odyssey Solutions [http://www.odyssey.co.za/]

(See under Internet)

Office Management Systems [http://www.officeman.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: Office Management Systems is a company engaged in providing computer products and services. The web site promotes the activities of the company.

ORCA Technologies [http://www.orca.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: ORCA Technologies is a company providing high capacity data storage solutions. The web site provides information about the company, product range, clients and contacts.

Paradoxical Business Solutions [http://www.delphi.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: Paradoxical Business Solutions is a database development company. The web site provides information about the company, staff, products and services.
PIN POINT TECHNOLOGIES [http://www.pin.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: PIN POINT Technologies is an IT-based business solution provider. The web site provides information about the products and services of the company.

Sigma Solutions [http://sig.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: Sigma Solutions provides business consulting services and develops customized information systems. The web site provides information about the products, services and technologies of the company.

SUNSAT [http://sunsat.ee.sun.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: SUNSAT is a micro-satellite built by post-graduate engineering students in the Electronic Systems Laboratory, in the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering at the University of Stellenbosch. The web site provides images, multimedia, news, photos, publications and links.

TSCM Services CC [http://www.tscm.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 03/10/99

Abstract: TSCM (Technical Surveillance Countermeasures Services and Equipment) is a company engaged in providing countermeasures for electronic eavesdropping detection and distributing equipment for such use. The web site provides a company profile, services, survey, products, training and contact information.

ULS (UCS Library Systems) [http://www.aopa.org.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: ULS (URICA Library System) is a library automation and information management products company. The web site promotes the products and services.

UniForum Association [http://ufrmsal.olivetti.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: UniForum South Africa is the South African part of the international association of open systems professionals, which promote open systems and networks. The web site provides information about the activities of the international and South African associations.

Science, Exploration and Education

CSIR [http://www.csir.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: CSIR, which used to be known as the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, is a scientific and technological research, development and implementation organisation. The web site provides information about CSIR's business areas, the facilities and contacts.
Department of Computer Science, University of Cape Town [http://www.cs.uct.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of University of Cape Town's Department of Computer Science. It contains announcements, information on staff and students, course information, research, administration and resources.

Department of Computer Science, University of Pretoria [http://www.cs.up.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of University of Pretoria's Department of Computer Science. It contains announcements, information on staff and students, course information, research, administration and resources.

Department of Computer Science, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg [http://www.cs.wits.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is the web server of University of Witwatersrand's Department of Computer Science. It contains announcements, information on staff and students, course information, research, administration and resources.

Department of Journalism Media Studies of Rhodes University [http://journ.ru.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Journalism and Media Studies Department of the Rhodes University provides information about the department's programmes, bursaries, projects and publications. It also provides links to other journalism department servers.

Eclipse Networks (Pty) Ltd. [http://www.eclipse.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: Eclipse Networks is engaged in business process support systems. The web site provides information on the available products and services.

Gauteng Schools Network [http://www.jhb.school.za/]

Date Accessed: 30/09/99

Abstract: The Gauteng Schools Network is a network providing schools with an affordable and educationally viable Internet connection. The web site provides information about the network, schools in the network, links to other web sites, news and related information.

The Graduate School of Business University of Cape Town [http://gsb.uct.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Graduate School of Business of the University of Cape Town provides information about the school, faculty, programmes, research and alumni.

Kangaroo Publishers [http://www.kangaroo.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 01/10/99

Abstract: Kangaroo Publishers publishes study guides for students in South Africa. The web site provides information on the publications, reviews and ordering.
MARS [http://mars.cs.unp.ac.za/]
(See under Internet)

The Midrand Campus Group of Companies [http://www.edu.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: The Midrand Campus Group of Companies consists of Midrand University, Midrand University's Milpark Business School, Allenby Campus and Allenby in home study. The web site provides a link to these and provides information about the training and learning services and facilities.

New Media Lab [http://www.nml.ru.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: New Media Lab is a unit of the Department of Journalism and Media Studies at Rhodes University in South Africa. It focuses on teaching state-of-the-art electronic media skills to journalism students. The web site provides information about the laboratory, training, projects, conferences, publications and sponsors.

School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering [http://www.ee.und.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering of the University of Natal. It provides information about the staff, students, school calendar, library and links to other sites.

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Cape Town provides information about the University, application procedures, studying at the university, living facilities, faculties and academic departments, research and employment opportunities.

University of Fort Hare Department of Applied Mathematics [http://cycad.ufth.ac.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Fort Hare's Department of Applied Mathematics contains downloads, home pages and links.

Social Movements

Operation Camelot [http://www.camelot.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Operation Camelot is a movement in South Africa to eradicate crime. The web site provides information on the operation's activities.
To&masterns Internmional District 74. Southern Africa [http://www.toastmasters-sa.org.za/]

Date Accessed : 03/10/99

Abstract : This is the web site of Toastmasters International District 74, South Africa. It is a movement devoted to making effective oral communication a world-wide reality. The web site contains a chat room, calendar, club pages, contacts, education, members list and links to other web sites/pages.

Tourism Information

Afriscape [http://www.afriscape.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 24/09/99

Abstract : The Afriscape web site provides tourism information regarding South Africa and regions within and a tourism search engine for Africa.

Trade and Commerce

African Creativity On-line [http://www.buy-afrika.com/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : Buy-Afrika.com is an online directory of hand made Southern Africa products. The web site consists of a marketplace, news, company information, advertising and a showroom.

Armadillo Interactive [http://www.armadillo.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : Armadillo Interactive is a creative agency that uses interactive communication tools to solve business problems. The web site provides information on the company's products and services.

Aucor Auctioneers [http://www.aucor.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of Aucor Auctioneers, an auction company engaged in the selling of real estate and loose assets. The web site provides information on the method, mission, services, clients, departments, locations, upcoming auctions and mailing addresses.

Casey Investment Holdings [http://www.casey.co.za/]

Date Accessed : 25/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of Casey Investment Holdings. The holdings are Casey Electronics, Casey On-site Services, Casey Networking Consulting and Casey Net. The web site provides a company profile, news, subsidiaries information, contact address, share prices, year-end report and employment information.
EasyInfo Online [http://www.easyinfo.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 26/09/99
Abstract: Easy Info Online is a South African electronic directory service. It is searchable by category, name and region.

ECnet - Shopping Directory [http://www.ecnet.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 24/09/99
Abstract: ECnet is a company which offers electronic commerce services. The web site provides a list of stores by category, information on services offered and a secure transaction.

Enterprise Connection [http://www.oct.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 02/10/99
Abstract: Enterprise Connection is a company engaged in corporate networking, high level consulting, business development strategies and technical service and support. The web site contains a company profile, business partners, solutions, services and an organisational chart.

Intra Mall [http://www.intramall.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 29/09/99
Abstract: INTRAMALL is a South African and international online shopping mall. In addition to online shops, it contains other online services.

The Investors Guide Online [http://www.investors-guide.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 29/09/99
Abstract: The Investors Guide Online is an index providing links to the web sites of business companies.

IXCHANGE [http://www.ixchange.co.za/]
(See under Science and Technology)

KPMG [http://www.kpmg.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 01/10/99
Abstract: KPMG is a global investment advisory and management consulting firm with offices in South Africa and other African countries. The web site provides information about the company, products, services and achievements.

Men At Arms [http://swords.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 24/09/99
Abstract: Men At Arms is a commercial web site offering an online catalogue and sale of swords and draggers.

Nelspruit Link [http://nelspruitlink.co.za/]
Date Accessed: 24/09/99
Abstract: Nelspruit Link is a web site providing information on tours, businesses, guesthouses, property and services.

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: BIZ is Southern African business and people directory. The web site provides a search interface for searching information contained in the databases.


Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site is South African Internet Business Directory. It is an online database of South African businesses. It also offers web site development and hosting for businesses.

TML REED Exhibitions (Pty) Ltd. [http://www.tmlreed.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: TML Reed is an exhibitions’ company functioning with the aim of delivering business contacts. The web site provides information about the company, news, events, calendar and enquiries.

Trade Page [http://www.tradepage.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 03/10/99

Abstract: Trade Page is a web site of South African industry, trade and commerce. It provides information about products, services, imports, exports and business opportunities in South Africa. There is an index of categories.

Transportation

Daewoo Motor South Africa [http://www.daewoomotor.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of DAEWOO MOTOR South Africa. It provides information about the cars, dealerships and an online showroom.

Travel

Now Media (Pty) Ltd. [http://rapidttp.com/]

(See under Publishing)

Transit Sure Travel Centre [http://www.transit.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 03/10/99

Abstract: Transit Sure Travel Centre is a member of the consortium of travel agencies in Southern Africa. The web site provides information on services, corporate travel, sports group, scheduled and tailor-made tours and safaris and an online booking request.
Travel/Tourism Information

African Safaris Ecotourism [http://www.africasafari.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: African Safaris and Ecotourism is a South African tour and safari operator. The web site provides information about the available services which include inquiries and reservations.

Campers Corner [http://www.campers.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Campers Corner is a camper rental company. The web site provides information about the company and reservations.

The Digital Guide to Tourism in Southern Africa [http://www.tourism.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 03/10/99

Abstract: The Digital Guide to Tourism in Southern Africa is a web site providing travel and tourism information about the Southern Africa region. The web site contains lists of accommodation, tour operators, places of interest, travel tips, aviation tours, tourist guide, car hire, wildlife, hiking and adventure sports.

Durban Experience [http://www.durban.org.za/]

Date Accessed: 26/09/99

Abstract: The Durban Experience web site promotes the city of Durban by providing information on conferences, news, outdoor, sport, tourism, leisure, art and culture in Durban.

ISAA (Internet Southern Africa Accommodation) [http://www.isaa.com/]

Date Accessed: 29/09/99

Abstract: ISAA (Internet Southern Africa Accommodation) is an online guide to Southern Africa travel and tourism-related services.

Notten's Bush Camp [http://www.nottens.com/]

Date Accessed: 02/10/99

Abstract: Notten's Bush Camp is part of a game reserve South Africa. The web site provides information about the camp, online bookings, game, accommodation, weather, map and sightings.

Wild Coast [http://wildcoast.co.za/]

Date Accessed: 24/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains links to hotels, nature reserves and hiking trails along the Transkei Wild Coast of South Africa.
Aid Organisations

Africa Christian Faith in Action to Sudan Famine Victims [http://www.liafrica.org/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: African Christian Faith in Action to Sudan Famine victims is engaged in providing medical supplies, food, seed, farming implements, bibles, Christian education material and literature to famine and conflict areas. The web site provides news and information on the services.

Countries and Regional Groupings


Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Embassy of the Republic of Sudan in Washington DC provides country, visa, travel and commercial information on the Sudan.

General Information

The Sudan Foundation [http://www.sufo.demon.co.uk]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Sudan Foundation is set up to further good relations between the British and Sudanese people. It also attempts to provide comprehensive information about the political, economic, social and religious situation in the Sudan. Political, economic, cultural, religious, historical and miscellaneous information on the Sudan is available on this web site. Reports, files and links to other web sites/pages are available on this web site.

Sudan Net [http://www.sudannet.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about Sudan.


Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Sudan.On.Line web site is a gateway to business, culture and art in Sudan. It is part of the services of Arabia-On-Line, a service which provides online information on Arab countries.
The Sudan Page [http://www.sudan.net]

Date Accessed : 21/09/99

Abstract : The Sudan Page is a web site of Sudan.net. It provides a link to other Sudan web pages, events calendar of Sudanese communities, a discussion board and information on Sudan.

**Government Information**


(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

**Health and Medicine**

Research, Action Information Network for Bodily Integrity of Women (RAINBO) [http://www.rainbo.org/]

Date Accessed : 21/09/99

Abstract : Research, Action and Information Network for Bodily Integrity of Women (RAINBO) is a not-for-profit organisation working at the intersection between health and human rights. It emphasises woman's right to reproductive and sexual health, presently focusing on the issue of female genital mutilation. The web site provides information on the working areas and activities of the organisation. An online gathering of support for a declaration regarding Female Circumcision/Female Genital Mutilation is conducted on this web site.

Sudanese Medical Society [http://www.sms.webstar.co.uk]

Date Accessed : 21/09/99

Abstract : The Sudanese Medical Society is a cyber society around the globe. The web site provides information about Sudan and the health status. Information about the society, activities, services and medical services is available. Other links, useful tips and discussion lists are also available on this site.

**Human Rights**

Research, Action Information Network for Bodily Integrity of Women (RAINBO) [http://www.rainbo.org/]

(See under Health and Medicine)
Internet

Cyber Gates Co. Ltd. [http://www.cybergates.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Cyber Gates Co. Ltd. is a computer and Internet company. It provides an Internet Café, training services, web publishing and maintenance services. Information on the location and partnership of the company is available.

Media and Press

KinzKingdom [http://ww.kinzsd.com]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the KINZ International Mass Media (KIMA), an affiliate of the KINZ International group of companies in Sudan. The web site contains several Sudan directories.

Sudan News Agency [http://www.sunanews.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides news, reports and contact information of the Sudanese News Agency.

Natural Resources and Industries

PETROCONS - Sudan Oil Gas Directory [http://www.petrocons.com]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides a listing of the concessions, supplies, technical, professional, and support services available in the Sudan in the area of oil and gas.

Newspaper Publisher

Al Sharee El Syasi Newspaper [http://www.shsiasi.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This is the online version of the Al Sharee El Syasi newspaper.

Al Wan Daily Sudanese Newspaper [http://www.alwaan.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This is the online version of the Al Wan daily Sudanese newspaper.
Sudan

Al-Rayaam (Alray Alaa'm Newspaper) [http://www.rayaam.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This is the online version of the Alray Alaa'm newspaper.

NGO

Sudanese Development Initiative Abroad (SUDIA) [http://www.sudia.org/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Sudanese Development Institute Abroad (SUDIA) is an initiative carried out by a group of Sudanese to address some of the pressing issues that face the Sudanese people and the Sudan. It is established in Cairo. The web site provides information and promotes the activities of the organisation.

Performing Arts, Film and Television

Sudan National TV Corporation [http://www.sudantv.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides an online transmission of the Sudan National TV Corporation broadcasts.

Political Movements

Intifada.org [http://www.intifada.org/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: Intifada.org is the web site of a political movement.

Sudan Alliance Forces [http://www.safsudan.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Sudan Alliance Forces is a political organisation. The web site provides information on the mission and activities of the organisation. Press releases, news and other documents are available on this site.

Political Parties

The Democratic Unionist Party [http://www.dup-sudan.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the party, its founders and activities.
Umma Party [http://www.umma.org/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides news, interviews, literature, mission and contact information of the party.

Radio Broadcasting

Sudan National Radio Corporation [http://www.sudanradio.net/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This is the official web site of the Sudan Radio. Live transmission on the net is available from this site.

Religion

Africa Christian Faith in Action to Sudan Famine Victims [http://www.liaafrica.org/]

(See under Aid Organisations)

Science, Exploration and Education

Ahfad University for Women [http://ahfad.org/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The Ahfad University for women is a private university in Sudan dedicated to educating women, strengthening women's roles in national and rural development, and achieving equity for women is Sudanese society. The web site provides information about education for women in Sudan, the University, its facilities, programs and publications.

Computer Man College [http://www.computerman.edu/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: The web site of Computer Man College in Sudan provides information on the academic programs and admissions. Contact information and latest Sudanese songs are available on this web site.

Travel

Sudan Ports - city and port guide [http://www.port-sudan.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about Sudan ports and the Sudan.
Swaziland

Communications

Swaziland Posts and Telecommunications Corporation [http://www.sptc.co.sz/]

Date Accessed : 25/07/99

Abstract : The web site of Swaziland Posts and Telecommunications Corporation provides news on the corporation's activities. It also describes the future plans of the Corporation.

Culture and Sports

The SportScheduler: unique coverage of African sport [http://sportscheduler.co.sz/]

Date Accessed : 25/07/99

Abstract : The SportScheduler is a web site providing sport news from Africa. It also covers similar news from other parts of the world.

Swaziland National Trust Commission [http://www.sntc.org.sz/]

Date Accessed : 25/07/99

Abstract : The aim of the Swaziland National Trust Commission is to conserve the natural and cultural heritage of Swaziland. The web site promotes the activities of the Trust by giving information about its mission and objectives. It also gives information for visitors to Swaziland about the biodiversity.

Environmental Movements

Environmental Consulting Services [http://www.ecs.co.sz/]

Date Accessed : 25/07/99

Abstract : Environmental Consulting Services is an institution in Swaziland. The web site gives information on its projects and services. It also contains news, links, legislation and publications.

Swaziland National Trust Commission [http://www.sntc.org.sz/]

(See under Culture and Sports)

Financial Institutions

Central Bank of Swaziland [http://www.centralbank.sz/]

Date Accessed : 25/07/99

Abstract : The web site of the Central Bank of Swaziland gives information about the Bank and its activities. It also provides links to finance-related web sites/pages on the Internet.
Kobla Quashie and Associates: Chartered Accountants [http://www.koblaquashie.com]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Kobla Quashie and Associates are chartered accountants in Swaziland. The web site gives a description of services and contact information of the firm.

Swaziland Industrial Development Company Limited [http://www.sidc.co.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Swaziland Industrial Development Company Limited is a joint venture between the Government of the Kingdom of Swaziland and major international financial institutions. The web site gives information about the services and projects of the company.

General Information

The Swazi news [http://www.swazinews.co.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The Swazi News web site is a site dedicated to providing local news from Swaziland. The site is daily updated. It also gives other information about Swaziland. The news items are gathered from the print edition of the Times of Swaziland.

SWAZI.COM [http://www.swazi.com]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: SWAZI.COM is a web site dedicated to providing general information on Swaziland. It also provides links to web pages/sites with information on Swaziland.

Internet

Business-Swaziland.com Internet Portal [http://www.business-swaziland.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Business-Swaziland.Com Internet portal is a company engaged in web design and hosting services for businesses. The web site gives daily business and other information on Swaziland. It also provides links to various resources on the net.

Internet Cafe Swaziland [http://www.icafe.co.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Internet Cafe, Swaziland's web site gives information about the location, services, business hours and prices.

Swazi Paper Mills Limited [http://linny.spm.co.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Swazi Paper Mills Limited is a local web server in Swaziland. The web site provides links to web sites hosted on the server.
Swaziland Internet E-mail Directory [http://www.directory.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Swaziland Internet E-mail Directory is an online directory of Swaziland. It contains e-mail, postal mail and Internet addresses of individuals and organisations in Swaziland. Online searching, adding to and updating of information is possible. The directory is organised by categories. It also provides contains to other online directories in the world.

Internet Service Providers

Africa Online Swaziland [http://www.africaonline.co.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Africa Online Swaziland is an Internet Service provider. The web site, besides promoting the services of Africa Online, contains Swaziland news and links to customers' web sites and pages.

Real Image Internet [http://www.realnet.co.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Real Image Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives general information and news on Swaziland. It has also links to web pages/sites on Swaziland and other topics. Information about the services of Real Image can also be found on this site.

Natural Resources and Industries

Ngwenya Glass [http://www.ngwenyaglass.co.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Ngwenya Glass is a firm producing hand made glass pieces of African animal figurines and tableware of character. This web site promotes the products by giving product information.

Swazi Candles [http://www.swazicandles.com]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Swazi Candles is a small factory in Swaziland that produces candles with designs on them. The web site serves as an advertisement for the products of Swazi Candles.

Swaziland Electricity Board [http://www.seb.co.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The web site of Swaziland Electricity Board gives information about the activities and services of the company.
Newspaper Publisher

The Swazi Observer [http://www.swaziobserver.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The Swazi Observer web site is an online version of the newspaper. Past issues of the newspaper can also be found on this web site.

Science, Exploration and Education

University of Swaziland [http://uniswacc.uniswa.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Swaziland gives information about the University and provides links to web sites/pages of interest.

Waterford Kamhlaba: United World College of Southern Africa [http://www.uwekamhlaba.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Waterford Kamhlaba: United World College of Southern Africa is an international school in Swaziland. It gives information about the school and other similar schools elsewhere. It also provides links and addresses of interest to the school.

Tourism Information

Swaziland Government - Ministry of Tourism [http://www.mintour.gov.sz]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: This is the official web site of the Ministry of Tourism of the Swaziland Government. It gives information about tourist attractions in Swaziland. It also provides links to Swaziland related web sites and pages.

Trade and Commerce

Mantenga Craft Centre [http://www.mantenga.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: Mantenga Craft Centre's web site gives information about the centre and its shops. It also has an online catalogue of products containing their pictures and ordering information.

Tiger Group Ltd. [http://www.tiger.co.sz/]

Date Accessed: 25/07/99

Abstract: The web site of Tiger Group Limited gives information about the services of its subsidiary companies. Contact information of the companies can be obtained from this web site.
**Travel/Tourism Information**

4 Tracks Limited [http://www.4tracks.co.sz/]

*Date Accessed:* 25/07/99

*Abstract:* 4 Tracks Limited is a tour operator to Swaziland, South Africa and Southern Africa. The web site promotes its products and services. It also provides contact information.

Big Game Parks [http://www.biggame.co.sz]

*Date Accessed:* 25/07/99

*Abstract:* Big Game Parks' web site gives information about the Hilane, Mkhaya and Milwane parks in Swaziland. It also provides reservation information on tours to the parks. Other information concerning Swaziland useful for travelers can also be found on this site.

Swazi Trails [http://www.swazitrails.co.sz]

*Date Accessed:* 25/07/99

*Abstract:* Swazi Trails is a tour operator in Swaziland. The web site advertises the services of Swazi Trails and provides booking information.
Tanzania

Cities and Towns

Dar es Salaam [www.dar-es-salaam.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: Dar es Salaam gives information about Tanzania and Dar es Salaam. The data contained is mostly compiled from the CIA World Fact Book.

Communications

Wilken AFSAT [http://www.wilken-dsm.com]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: Wilken Afsat is an Internet Service Provider and a supplier of telecommunication technology. The site gives information about its products and services.

Countries and Regional Groupings

Tanzania High Commission - London [www.tanzania-online.gov.uk]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Tanzania High Commission in London. It gives information about the High Commission and all aspects of Tanzania. Links to related web sites and pages as well as online inclusion in the list of links is possible. The site contains various application forms for downloading and printing.

Environmental Movements

WWW.MAZINGRA.COM: Environmental Information on Tanzania [www.mazingira.com]

Date Accessed: 08/04/99

Abstract: www.mazingira.com: Environmental Information on Tanzania is a web site giving information on the Tanzanian environment. It has status reports on environment by sector. It also contains Mazingira Leo, Tanzania's environmental Internet magazine.
Financial Institutions

Bank of Tanzania [http://www.bot-tz.org]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: The Bank of Tanzania web site gives information about the objectives and activities of the Bank.


Date Accessed: 08/04/99

Abstract: CRDB (1996)Limited is a private commercial bank. The site gives information about the organization of the bank, activities and services.


Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Dar es Salaam stock exchange. It gives information about the establishment, structure, contact, activities, traders, trading and reports of the stock market.

General Government and Tourism Information

Tanzania High Commission - London [www.tanzania-online.gov.uk]

(See under Countries and Regional Groupings)

Internet

Tanza.com [http://www.tanza.com]

Date Accessed: 08/04/99

Abstract: Tanza.com has three web pages. Tanzania Internet Project (TIP) is a project of Ralf Oellerich Anja Schiffner. It has an online discussion with posting service. A Photogallery by Ralf Oellerich contains impressions from Zanzibar and Tanzania. Popobawa is a true story in three parts.

Tanzania Yellow pages [www.yellowpages.co.tz]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: Tanzania Yellow Pages is an online business directory of Tanzania. It has an online search facility for businesses.
Internet Service Providers

Africa Online [http://www.africaonline.co.tz]
Date Accessed: 05/04/99
Abstract: Africa Online is an Internet Service Provider. This site gives information about its products and services. It also has local news extracted from newspapers. There are links to pages hosted at Africa Online and links to Tanzanian related sites.

Cats-Net Interactive [http://www.cats-net.com]
Date Accessed: 05/04/99
Abstract: Cats-Net Interactive is an Internet Service Provider. This web site gives information about the products and services of Cats-Net Interactive.

Cyber Twiga [http://home.twiga.com]
Date Accessed: 05/04/99
Abstract: Cyber Twiga is an Internet Service Provider. This site gives information on the products and services of Cyber Twiga. It also has links to some web pages of general interest.

Internet Africa [http://www.intafrica.com]
Date Accessed: 05/04/99
Abstract: Internet Africa is a subsidiary of Soft Tech Consultants Limited. It is an Internet Service Provider. The sites provides information about its products and services. A link to the home page of the parent company is also found in this site.

raha.com [http://www.raha.com]
Date Accessed: 05/04/99
Abstract: Raha.com is an Internet Service Provider. This is an advertisement for its products and services. Online registration for services is possible.

Wilken AFSAT [http://www.wilken-dsm.com]
(See under Communications)

Newspaper Publisher

The Express Online [http://www.theexpress.com]
Date Accessed: 09/04/99
Abstract: The Express Online is an online version of the weekly newspaper. This web site gives information on the economic activities and economic information in Tanzania. It includes an archive of past issues.
NGO

Detaf: Germany - Tanzania Website [http://www.tanzania-ngo.org]

Date Accessed: 08/04/99

Abstract: Detaf: Germany-Tanzania web site gives information about Tanzania. It also has a Tanzania NGO-Network page called TANZANIA-NGO.ORG by the German-Tanzanian Friendship Society. The web page serves as an advertisement point for Tanzanian NGOs looking for partnership with German ones.

Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung-Tanzania [http://www.fes-tz.org]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: The web site of Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung in Tanzania gives information about the activities of the organization. It is a German non-profit and private Institute. The web site also gives the list of the Institute's officers in Tanzania.

Religion

Islam Tanzania [http://www.islamtz.org]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: Islam Tanzania is a web site about Islam and Muslims in Tanzania. It gives information about their activities in the past and present. It has links to other Islamic web sites and online resources.

Science and Technology

Computer Centre (Tanzania) Ltd [www.cctz.com]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: Computer Centre (Tanzania) Ltd is an information technology service provider. The site advertises the services of the centre.

Globalink Communications [http://www.glecom.com/]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: Globalink Communications is an information technology service provider. The site gives information about its products and services.
Science, Exploration and Education

University of Dar Es Salaam [http://www.udsm.ac.tz]

Date Accessed: 08/04/99

Abstract: The University of Dar-Es-Salaam's web site gives information about the University. It contains a directory of the University as well as a section for news and events. It offers Tanzania Domain Registration for organizations with real presence in Tanzania.

Tourism Information

Ridge Taylor, Tanzania Photographic Safaris [http://www.africanphotos.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: Ridge Taylor: Tanzania Photographic Safaris specializes in photographic safaris in Tanzania. The web site serves as an advertising site for its services.

Tanzania [www.safaritanzania.com]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: This site aims to provide a virtual tour of Tanzania. Most of the pages in this site are under development.

Tanzania Tourist Board [http://www.tanzania-web.com]

Date Accessed: 08/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Tanzania Tourist Board. It gives information about Tanzania and tourism. It also has a chat and discussion area where Tanzania-related chat and discussion takes place.

Travel/Tourism Information

African Adventures [http://www.africanadventures.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: African Adventures is engaged in providing treks and safaris in Tanzania. The web site gives information about the company, images of tourist destinations, and customers' comments.

African Safari Inc. [http://www.africansafariinc.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: African Safari Inc. is a company engaged in safari activities. The web site gives information about the safaris as well as other services. The site has printable application forms.
Hotel Sea Cliff Dar E. Salaam Tanzania [www.hotelseacliff.com]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Hotel Sea Cliff in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. It is an advertisement. Online booking and payment is possible. However, the use of fax or telephone is advised as the means used for online payment is not secure.

Ranger Safaris [http://www.rangersafari.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: The web site of Ranger Safaris gives information about Tanzania and Ranger Safaris. It is an advertising site for the services.

Takim's Holidays, Tours Safaris Ltd. [http://www.takimholidays.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: The web site of Takim's Holidays, Tours Safaris Ltd. gives information about tourist destinations throughout Tanzania. It also has information on booking conditions and contact.

Tanzanian Adventures Limited [http://www.tanzanianadv.com]

Date Accessed: 09/04/99

Abstract: Tanzania Adventures Ltd.'s web site gives information on the safaris available. It is an advertisement site for the services. There is an online application form.

Unique Adventures [http://www.uniqueadventures.com]

Date Accessed: 05/04/99

Abstract: Unique adventures is a safari providing company. The site is dedicated to advertising the services of the company. Printable forms for application are available.
Togo

Cities and Towns

Lome, Togo [http://www.lome.com]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is a port guide to Lome, Togo. The web site provides information on the city and facilities available.

Communications

Togo Telecom [http://www.togotel.net.tg]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Togo Telecom is a telecommunications company. It also provides Internet services. The web site provides information about the company, products and services, clients' networks, call for offers and contact.

General Information

Togo [http://www.togo.com]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is a port guide to Togo. The web site provides information on the city and facilities available.

Government Information

Republic of Togo [http://www.republicoftogo.com]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site contains news from Togo, foreign affairs of Togo, economy, domestic politics, President's message, links, current events, tourism and useful addresses.

Internet Service Providers

Togo Telecom [http://www.togotel.net.tg]

(See under Communications)
Political Parties

Union of Forces of Change [http://www.ufc-togo.com/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: This is a political party proposing an alternative policy for Togo. The web site contains events, documentation, propositions and analysis.

Science, Exploration and Education

Togo Contact [http://www.tg.refer.org/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: Togo Contact is the Togo agency of Francophone Electronic Information Network. The web site provides information on education, research, economy, press, media and culture of Togo. It also provides links to similar institutions in other Francophone countries and Francophone institutions.

University of Benin [http://www.ub.tg/]

Date Accessed: 25/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the University, culture, events and practical activities.
Tunisia

Arts and Music

Arabesk [http://www.arabesk.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Arabesk is a data bank on Tunisian artistic activities. This includes cinema, theatre, music and plastic arts.

Communications

Belmakett [http://www.belmakett.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: Belmakett is a graphics and advertisement company. The web site provides information about the company, its services and contact addresses. A virtual gallery is also available.

Chilebeddine Ben Rejeb Company [http://www.ecr.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: This company is responsible for middle tension electricity transmission in urban and inter-urban areas of Tunisia. The responsibility is passed by the Tunisian Electricity and Gas Company. It is also engaged in telecommunications services. The web site provides information about the services.

Impact Media [http://www.impact.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: This is an advertising, marketing and multimedia company. The web site provides information on the company's philosophy, creation and contact.

Ministry of Communications of the Tunisian Republic [http://www.pttnet.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Ministry of Communications of the Republic of Tunisia provides information about the Ministry, statistics, the postal and telegraph museum, postal, telecommunications, broadcasting and philately sections. Links to other sites are also available.

ORBIT [http://www.orbit.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: ORBIT is a firm which deals in the reselling and distribution of office, computer and telecommunications equipment. The web site provides information about the products and services of the firm.
Yellow Pages of Tunisia Online [http://www.pagesjaunes.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The yellow pages of Tunisia Online web site contains, entries, registration, advertisement, ordering, contacting and Tunisia directory sections. It provides information on the service rates.

Construction

Mediterranean Housing Exhibition (MEDIBAT) [http://medibat.ccis.org.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The Mediterranean Housing Exhibition (MEDIBAT) is organised by the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Sfax. The web site provides information about the exhibition, programme, list of exhibitors, participation requirements, booking information, services, sponsorship, partners and an official catalog. Information about the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Sfax is also available.

Countries and Regional Groupings

European Union Delegation of Tunis [http://ww.ee.intl.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the European Union Delegation of Tunis provides information about the delegation, activities, EU-Tunisia accord, a database of EU projects in Tunisia and personnel.

The British Embassy in Tunis [http://www.british-emb.intl.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the British Embassy in Tunis provides consular and commercial information. There are news and web-in-UK sections.

United Nations Information Centre in Tunisia [http://www.unic-tunis.intl.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99


Economy

Demoscope [http://www.demoscope-tn.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Demoscope is a consumption and living standard monitoring group in Tunisia. The web site contains quantitative and qualitative studies, periodic panel of consumption, socio-cultural studies and Internet studies. Information about the group, consultants, clients, services and studies in progress is available.
Invest in Tunisia [http://investintunisia.com/]

Date Accessed : 16/09/99

Abstract : Invest in Tunisia is a web site providing information about Tunisia and business opportunities in Tunisia. The web site contains project files.

Environmental Movements

Regional Activity Centre for Specially Protected Areas (RAC/SPA) [http://www.rac-spa.org.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : The RAC/SPA is one of the regional activity centres of the Mediterranean Action Plan of UNEP, which is hosted in Tunisia by the Ministry of Environment and Physical Planning. The web site contains addresses, publications, meetings, legal framework, action plans, Mediterranean protected areas and protocol annexes sections.

Financial Institutions


Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : The web site of the Amen Bank provides information about the bank, its products, agents, international operations and correspondences.

Carte Groups [http://www.carte.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Carte Group is a Tunisio-European insurance and reinsurance company. The web site provides news, financial review, subsidiaries, partnerships and contact information.

FIDUNION TUNISIA [http://www.fidunion.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : FIDUNION TUNISIA is a member of Fidunion International, which brings together chartered accountants and specialised consultants. The web site provides information about the services provided.


Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : The web site of the Southern Bank provides information about the bank, its structure, network, service and products.
Tunisian Central Bank [http://www.bct.gov.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Tunisian Central Bank provides information about the bank, policy control, indicators, money museum and publications. The status of the economic, monetary and exchange situation in Tunisia is also available.

General Information

Page Tunisie: Home of the Tunisian Expatriate [http://pagetunisie.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Page Tunisie: Home of the Tunisian Expatriate is a free service of Tuninet. The web site contains press, radio/TV, weather reports, sports, finance, career, mailing list, chat room and message board. It also contains a sorted directory of web sites.

Tunisia Online [http://tunisiaonline.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tunisia Online provides news and information on Tunisia. Information on the history, government, society, economy, culture, environment, tourism and women as well as news updates are available.

Tunisian Information and Documentation Bureau [http://www.tunisia-info.org/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The web site of the Tunisian Information and Documentation Bureau provides information on Tunisia.

Tunisie Info [http://www.tunisieinfo.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The Tunisie Info web site provides information sources on Tunisia. These include documents, media, dailies, magazines, radio, television and online news.

Tunisie.com [http://www.tunisie.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tunisie.com provides news and information on Tunisia. Information on the history, government, society, economy, culture, environment, tourism and women as well as news updates are available.

Government Information

Tunisian Government Site [http://www.ministeres.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides data on Tunisia, the government, members of the government and ministries.
Tunisia

Tunisiens.tn [http://www.tunisiens.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information for Tunisian citizens. The information included is related to administration, education, housing, banks, investment and news.

Health and Medicine

AVICENNA Tunisian Medical Server [http://ibnsina.promed.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: This web site covers the areas of medicine, pharmacy, dental and veterinary. It is the Tunisian medical information web site. A monthly newsletter of the Tunisian Association of medical sciences is available online.

Internet


Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: Advanced Technologies Communication Systems (ATCS) is a company engaged in computer and Internet-related services. The web site advertises the products and services.

Aswek Tunis [http://www.tunis.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Aswek Tunis is a Tunisian virtual mall. Tourism services, handicap, art, food, music and other products are available. Links to Tunisian companies and an online payment processing are available.

Axinet Communication [http://www.axinet.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Axinet Communication is engaged in web hosting, domain name issuing and web development.

Bab El Web-net [http://www.bab-el-web.net/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Bal El Web is a Tunisian portal. It contains a Tunisian web pages/sites search guide. The web sites are classified by categories and searchable by keyword.

ITU Telecentres Regional Seminar for Arab States [http://www.telecentres.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The ITU telecentres regional seminar for Arab states was held in Tunis, Tunisia from 22 to 24 March 1999 under the theme "The role of multipurpose community telecentres in fostering universal access and rural development." This web site provides information about the seminar, program, location, Publinet in Tunisia, previous seminars and Tunisia.
Micro Works Media (M.W.Media) [http://www.mwmedia.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Micro Works Media is a company engaged in multimedia and Internet development. The web site provides information about the services and products.

Nadhour Tunisia [http://www.tunisienet.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This is a search engine directory of Tunisian sites. A search facility and sites by category are available.

Page Tunisie: Home of the Tunisian Expatriate [http://pagetunisie.com/]

(See under General Information)

Planet Tunisia [http://annuaire.planet.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Planet Tunisia is a directory of Tunisia. Online submission of one's web site for inclusion in the directory is possible.

Synergie Informatique [http://www.synergie.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Synergie Informatique is a firm engaged in software development and Internet presence provision. The web site provides news and information about the firm and its products.

Tuninet [http://www.tuninet.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tuninet is an information technology company dedicated to Tunisian Internet presence promotion.

Tunisia e-shopping center [http://www.ecom.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: The Tunisian e-shopping center is an online shopping gallery. It contains Tunisian handicrafts, stamps, computers, link to Sahara Tours and hotel reservation.

Tunisian SUP TELECOM Association [http://www.suptelecom.org.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information about the seminar organised by the Tunisian SUP TELECOM Association in collaboration with the Ministry of Communications on the 1st and 2nd of December 1998. The topic of the seminar was Networks with High Flows: Backbone Network of access services.

Tunisnet [http://www.tunisnet.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tunisnet is an Internet-related services providing company. The web site provides information about the services.
**Internet Service Providers**

3S GlobalNet [http://www.gnet.tn/]

*Date Accessed:* 16/09/99

*Abstract:* 3S Global Net is an Internet Service Provider. The web site provides information about the company, products, news and online services. A listing of web Tunisian and other web sites by categories is provided.

Planet Tunisia [http://www.planet.tn/]

*Date Accessed:* 17/09/99

*Abstract:* Planet Tunisia is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains information about the cybercafé, search, addresses and contact. Information on connection tariffs, products and services is available.

**Tunisian Internet Agency (ATI) [http://www.ati.tn/]

*Date Accessed:* 17/09/99

*Abstract:* The Tunisian Internet Agency is engaged in providing Internet access, web hosting, domain registration, Internet training, links to Tunisian sites, online help and utilities.

**Media and Press**

Diplomacy Online: Tunisia and the world [http://www.tunisiaworld.com/]

*Date Accessed:* 18/09/99

*Abstract:* This web site contains an online information on Tunisian foreign policy. News, feature, archives and search facilities are available on this site.

**Tunisie Info [http://www.tunisieinfo.com/]

(See under General Information)

**Natural Resources and Industries**

Baguette Baguette [http://www.baguette.com.tn/]

*Date Accessed:* 18/09/99

*Abstract:* Baguette Baguette is a fast-food operator in Tunisia. The web site provides information on the menu, history and restaurants of Baguette and Baguette.

BATAM [http://www.batam.com.tn/]

*Date Accessed:* 18/09/99

*Abstract:* BATAM is a household appliances company. The web site provides information about the history, products, services, involvement, network and contact address of the company.
Boudjebel [http://www.boudjebeldates.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Boudjebel is a company engaged in the processing and exporting of date and olive oil. The web site provides information about the company, its historical background, changes introduced, results achieved, equipment used, quality assurance and the team.

Chihebeddine Ben Rejeb Company [http://www.ecr.com.tn/]

(See under Communications)

Confection Ras Jebel [http://www.crj.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 16/09/99

Abstract : This is a company engaged in making jeans and sportswear in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the company and its collections.

Fluoride Chemical Industry [http://www.icf.ind.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This is a company engaged in the production of aluminium fluoride. The web site provides information on the history, factory, warehouse, quality, raw materials, ISO certification and contact.

FRUCTIDOR [http://www.fructidor.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : FRUCTIDOR is an exporter of Tunisian dates. The web site provides information about the company, an online catalogue, online order and dates.


Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : GIF-filter produces and sells all kinds of filters for light and heavy vehicles, agricultural and construction equipment, various engines and compressors, the gas industry and for air-conditioning. The web site provides product and distribution information, a catalogue and contact address.

Household Appliances Company [http://www.sgewhirlpool.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This company manufactures Whirlpool household appliances in Tunisia under licence. The web site provides information about the company, its products, services, events and contacts.


Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This workshop is engaged in the manufacturing of hinge plates of joinery. The web site provides information about the workshop and products. News, contact and commercial information is available.
Lake Use Company of Tunisia [http://www.splt.com.tn]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Lake Use Company of Tunis is engaged in the drainage scheme of the Northern Lake of Tunis and development banks. The web site provides information on planned sections, business opportunities, general manager's word, presentation of the project, activity zones and tenders.

Maille Fil [http://www.maillefil.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This company produces 100% combed cotton yarns and fabrics. The web site provides information about the company, production, layout and contact information.

La Marsa Confection [http://www.lamarsa-confection.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of a company which specialises in making-up ladies' garment. The web site provides information about the factory, products, manufacture and contact.

Mechanical Workshop of the Sahel (A.M.S.) [http://www.ams.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This company is a producer of cooking utensils, valves and fittings and locks. The web site provides information about the company and its products and contains references.

Meublatex [http://www.meublatex.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Meublatex is a group of companies engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of wood, metal, and synthetic furniture. The web site provides information about the company and its products. An online show room is available.

Mosaïca [http://www.mosaica.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Mosaïca is a web site of Roman Mosaic handcrafted in natural stone from Tunisia. The web site provides information on the history, production, ordering and installation of the Mosaïca.

Polisan Tunisia [http://www.polisan.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Polisan Tunisia, a chemical producer, is part of the alliance group, which is made up of several companies dealing with different activities. The web site provides information about the group structure, company structure, products, quality system, Polisan and Tunisia and contact address.
RANDA [http://www.randa.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: RANDA is a food industry in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the company, resources, products and contact.


Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The ministry is responsible for the management of oil and gas exploration and production on behalf of the state. The web site provides information on the Ministry's activities.


Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The company is engaged in the manufacturing of all types of telescopic shock absorbers for private and industrial vehicles. The web site provides information about the company, products, and their quality. Contact address and a catalogue is available in the site.

Sotulub [http://www.sotulub.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Sotulub is a Tunisian company of lubricants. The web site provides information about the company and its products.

Stabyl Tunisia [http://www.stabyl.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Stabyl Tunisia is a garment manufacturer specialised in casual and sportswear. The web site provides information about the company, its departments and contact addresses.


Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tanneries Mégisseries du Maghreb (T.M.M.) is part of the MZABI group. It is a leather manufacturing industry. The web site provides an overview of the company and its products.

Technofil Tunisia [http://www.technofil.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Technofil Tunisia is a company engaged in the production of twine of nylon. The web site provides information about the company, its products and contact address.

Tunisian Industrial Company [http://www.sti-tunisia.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tunisian Industrial Company is engaged in the importation and trade of various machinery destined to the small and medium-sized industries, hospitals and universities. The web site provides information about the company, its products and contact.
Tunisian Lighting Company [http://www.mazda-light.ind.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Tunisian Lighting Company is a producer and exporter of interior and exterior lighting. The web site provides information about the company, technical capacities and export products.

Tunisian Sealing [http://www.etancheite.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: This is a distributor of sealing products like Europlast and Kravel. The web site provides information about the company, products and collections.

Tunisie Cables [http://www.tunisie-cables.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Tunisie Cables is a company manufacturing power transmission, telecommunications and automobile cables. The web site provides information about the company and its products.

Performing Arts, Film and Television

International Monastir Film Services [http://www.monastirfilms.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: International Monastir film services is a production and cinematographic service company. The web site provides information about the company, projects, references, services and links to other Tunisian web sites/pages.

Tunisia National Television [http://www.tunisiatv.com/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides a live online broadcasting of the Tunisian National Television.

Tunisia's National Television [http://www.ttv.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides a live online transmission of Tunisia's national television. The web site contains a programs, news, sports and archives section.

Ulysson [http://www.ulysson.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Ulysson is a film production company in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the activities and expertise of the company.
Tunisia

Political Parties

Constitutional Democratic Assembly [http://www.rcd-excellence.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The website provides information about the Congress held in Tunis from 30 July to 2 August 1998. Information about the congress, delegates, central committee, commissions and program is available. Related information, links and documents are also available on this website.

Publishing


Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The website of Apollonia publishers contains cartoons, authors, books and posters published there.

Medianova [http://www.pagesjaunes.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Medianova is engaged in Internet, Intranet and CD-ROM publishing. The company has a variety of interactive multimedia terminals. The website provides information about the services and products.

Radio Broadcasting

Tunisia National Radio [http://www.radiotunis.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This website provides live programs and recorded archives of the Tunisian National Radio.

Real Estate

Al-Baraka Housing [http://www.albaraka-immobiliere.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: This website provides information about the activities, projects and team of the Al-Baraka Housing.

Science and Technology


(See under Internet)
AFRICOM - CCDC' 98 [http://www.ensi.rnrt.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the 5th conference on computer communications which was held in Tunis (Oct. 20-22, 1998) under the title "Internet and Global Networking" organised by the National School of Computer Sciences. The web site contains important dates, committees, submission of papers, conference programme, registration and accommodation and about Tunisia.

Aster Cybershop [http://cybershop.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Aster cybershop offers an online sale of computer hardware and software.

Bits computers (Tunisian Office and Computer Company) [http://www.bits.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This is a Tunisian office and computer company. The company is engaged in marketing computer products, developing management software, networking, Internet and training. The web site provides information about the products and services.

Cimef [http://www.cimef.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Cimef is a distributor of Canon products. The web site provides information about the products, accessories and technical support available.

Data Box [http://www.databox.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Data Box is a computer and networking solutions providing company. The web site provides information on the services, products, training and contact.

GITIC - International [http://www.gitic-international.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This is a general company of engineering, transport, computers and new information technologies. The web site provides a profile, know-how, works, partners and news.

IRSIT (Regional Institute of Computer Science and Telecommunications) [http://www.irsit.rnrt.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This web site provides information about the Institute, events, research and development, technology transfer, training, publication and cooperation.

Medianova [http://www.pagesjaunes.com.tn/]

(See under Publishing)

Micro Works Media (M.W.Media) [http://www.mwmedia.com.tn/]

(See under Internet)
Netcom [http://www.netcom.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: Netcom is a computer networking company. The web site provides information about the products and services.

ORADIST [http://www.oradist.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: ORADIST is the official distributor of ORACLE in Tunisia. It provides training, support and consulting in cooperation with ORACLE. The web site provides information about the products and services available at the company.

ORBIT [http://www.orbit.com.tn/]

(See under Communications)


Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: S.A.M.I. is an Apple Macintosh licence holder firm. It deals in Apple products. The web site provides information about S.A.M.I., big color, Apple partners, and Arabicsoft.

Software Productivity Group (SPG) [http://www.spg.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: SPG is a distributor of Microsoft and Olicom products in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the services provided by the company.

Synergie Informatique [http://www.synergie.com.tn/]

(See under Internet)

TELNET [http://www.telnet.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: TELNET is an engineering and consultancy company that specialises in the development and integration of hardware and software projects for telecommunication and network applications. The web site provides information about the company, software development, telecom services, corporate networks and contact information.

TMI [http://www.tmi.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract: TMI is one of the biggest computer companies in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the company, its domain of activity, training, products, seminars, events and departments.

Tunisian Screen Saver [http://tunss.cjb.net/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides downloading and configuration information about the Tunisia Screen Saver.
Tunisian SUP TELECOM Association [http://www.suptelecom.org.tn/]

(See under Internet)

TUNISS Computer [http://www.tuniss.com/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: TUNISS computer is a company engaged in consulting services, network design and configuration, PC systems and upgrades. The web site provides information about the company, price list, system package, contact address and networking.


Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: This web site provides information on the year 2000 problem, activities by sector, technical guide, effect on enterprises, national plan of action. FAQ, useful links and contact information.

Science, Exploration and Education

CECAI [http://www.cecai.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: CECAI is an institution offering training in hotel and restaurant management. The web site provides information about the training and other services provided by the company.

Echebbi Dekasserine High School [http://echebbi.ctw.cc/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: The Echebbi Dekasserine high school is a member of the network of UNESCO associated schools for promoting the culture of peace. The web site provides information about the school and the UNESCO network.

Free University of Tunis [http://www.ult.ens.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: Free University of Tunis is a private university. The web site provides information about the university, staff, life, registration, study programmes, faculties, international cooperation, residence and useful training. The registration booklet is available online.

Institut El Amouri [http://www.elamouri.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 17/09/99

Abstract: The Institut El Amouri is an institute of a group of specialised firms dealing with research, training and consultation. It helps companies with the management of their human resources. The web site provides information on products, references, news and location. It has a selection and a training sections.
Tourism Information

Discover Tunisia [http://www.discovertunisia.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: Discover Tunisia is a web site providing information on tourist attractions in Tunisia.

Trade and Commerce

Aswec Tunis [http://www.tunis.com/]

(See under Internet)

Call for Bids [http://www.appel-d-offres.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains various calls/requests for bids in Tunisia online.

International Fairs Company of Tunisia [http://www.dkram.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: This is a company engaged in organising fairs, exhibitions and congresses. The web site provides information about the company's legal status, employees and activities.

The National Council of Shippers [http://www.cnc.org.tn/]

Date Accessed: 03/10/99

Abstract: The National Council of Shippers is an organ of the Tunisian Union of Industry, Commerce and handicrafts. This web site provides information about Tunisia, the council, its activities, logistics and maritime. News and links are also available.

Poincible [http://www.celia.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: Poincible is a firm engaged in marketing consultancy and conducting quantitative and qualitative studies. The web site provides information about the firm and its services.


Date Accessed: 16/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains information on economic indicators, about Tunisia, databases, links and an online shopping gallery of Tunisian products.

SOCOPA [http://www.socopa.com.tn/]

Date Accessed: 18/09/99

Abstract: SOCOPA is a company engaged in the sale of Tunisian handicraft products. These include side lamps, cages, ceramic, traditional clothings and mats. The web site provides information about the company, products and contact addresses.
STAFIM Peugeot [http://www.peugeot.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : STAFIM Peugeot is a Peugeot car dealer in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the company, its network and contact information.

STECIA Consulting [http://stecia.hypermart.net/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This is a Tunisian company for the study and consulting in industry and agriculture. The web site provides information about the company, studies, consultancy, training, business opportunities and links.

StelFair Tunisia [http://www.stelfair.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : StelFair Tunisia is the virtual fair of Tunisian products and services. It contains all Tunisian products and services by categories. Information on services and tariffs is provided.

TGI micro compta small business server [http://tgitriki.hypermart.net/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This web site is a directory of businesses and services in Tunisia.

Tunisia e-shopping center [http://www.ecom.tn/]

(See under Internet)

Tunisian Trade [http://www.commerce-tunisie.com/]

Date Accessed : 16/09/99

Abstract : The Tunisian Trade web site provides sectoral index of businesses in Tunisia.

Tunisian Union of Industry, Commerce and Handicraft [http://www.utica.org.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Tunisian Union of Industry, Commerce and Handicraft. It provides information about Tunisia, the Union and its activities and business opportunities in Tunisia.

Tunisinfo.com [http://www.tunisinfo.com/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Tunisinfo.com is an Internet business centre for Tunisia. It contains an online directory of Tunisian businesses and related items.

Zarzis-Djebra Free Zone [http://www.zfzarzis.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Zarzis-Djebra free zone handles industrial and service activities which are export-oriented. The web site provides information about the free zone, its location, advantages and contact information.
Transportation

ALITALIA News [http://www.alitalia.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : The ALITALIA News web site provides information on flight connections, tariffs, services and summer flights.

ATMC [http://www.atmc.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : ATMC is a maritime agent and international carrier. The web site provides information about the company, its activities, services and contact network.

Global Shipping [http://www.globalshipping.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Global Shipping is a company offering shipping services and legal counseling in transport logistics. The web site offers information on the available services and a price quotation.

The National Council of Shippers [http://www.cnc.org.tn/]

(See under Trade and Commerce)

Tunisair [http://www.tunisair.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : The web site of Tunisair provides information about the company, history, staff, special programmes, flight schedule, Tunisair network, performance and on board sales. News, useful links and press releases are available.

Tunisian Road Safety Association [http://www.prevention.org.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : The Tunisian Road Safety Association web site provides information about the association, road-related statistics, list of partners, legislations and activities.

Travel/Tourism Information

Abou Nawas Hotels [http://www.abounawas.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 16/09/99

Abstract : The Abou Nawas hotels web site provides information about the hotels and its services. Information about the hotel’s various branches and services is available.

Blue Reflex [http://www.bluereflex.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : This web site claims to be the complete Internet guide to tourism in Tunisia. The web site contains file, clients and contact information.
Carthage Tours [http://www.carthagctours.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: The web site provides information about the hotels in the Carthage Tours Group, its activities and branches.

The Catalogue for hotels, restaurants and touristic tours [http://www.ablan.tourism.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract: This web site contains a list of hotels, restaurants and tours in Tunisia by region.

Corail Royal [http://www.corailroyal.tourism.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: Corail Royal is a resort area in Tunisia. The web site provides information about the facilities available at the resort, events and reservation.

Hotel Acquaviva Beach [http://www.tunishotel.com/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract: Hotel Acquaviva Beach is a hotel in Gammarth, Tunisia. The web site provides Internet reservation, contact information, list of partners and a virtual visit.

Hotel Le Palace [http://www.lepalace.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 16/09/99

Abstract: This web site advertises the hotel and its facilities. A price list is also available.

Interlo Group [http://tijis.promed.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract: Interlo Group is a car rental and a tour operator company. The web site provides information about the company.

Internet Golfs Tunisia [http://www.golfs.tourism.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract: Internet Golfs Tunisia is a web site providing links to golf locations in Tunisia.

Medina [http://www.medina.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract: Medina is a resort city built in the Maghrebian style in Hammanet South, Tunisia. The web site offers a guide to the city, the concept behind the city, the project and contact information.

Nouiss-Air [http://www.nouiss-air.com/]

Date Accessed : 16/09/99

Abstract: Nouiss-Air is a company engaged in aviation travel and tourism. The web site advertises the services.
The Orangers Group [http://www.orangers.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : The Orangers Group is a travel and tour group in Tunisia. It has a practical Tunisia news and reservation sections.

Palm Beach Hotels [http://www.palmbeach.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : Palm Beach Hotels is a hotel group owning hotels in Tunisia's touristic sites. The web site provides information about the hotels.

Travel and Tourism Guide to Tunisia [http://www.tourismtunisia.com/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : Travel and tourism guide to Tunisia is a web site providing an online guide to Tunisia.

Tunisia Travels [http://www.tunisie-voyages.tourism.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : The web site of Tunisia Travels provides information about the company, the organised tours, excursions and incentives.

Tunisian Travel Service (TTS) [http://www.tts.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : The web site of the Tunisian Travel Service (TTS) provides general and historical presentation, touristic, financial, airline, and industrial and agricultural sector information.

Visit Tunisia on the Web [http://www.visittunisia.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 18/09/99

Abstract : This web site offers a virtual tour of Tunisia and provides travel and tourism-related information on Tunisia.

YADIS Hotels Group [http://www.yadis.com.tn/]

Date Accessed : 17/09/99

Abstract : The web site of the YADIS hotels group provides information about the hotels, restaurants, bars, rooms, recreation facilities, services, reservation and price.
Uganda

Basic Facts & Statistics

National Information Center [http://www.nlc.ug/]

Date Accessed : 30/01/99

Abstract : This site is a service provided by Uganda Online. It contains information on Uganda and Uganda-related topics. It provides a search feature for information on Uganda.

Uganda Home Pages [http://www.uganda.co.ug]

Date Accessed : 30/01/99

Abstract : The web site gives detailed information about Uganda's economy, investment, trade, tourism opportunities, society, political reforms, etc. It has links to the country's profile, government, economy, tourism, banking, accommodation, education, transport, telecommunication, Kampala, news, NGO's, directory, businesses, computers, agriculture, environment and sports.

The Uganda Pages [http://www.ugandapages.com/]

Date Accessed : 30/01/99

Abstract : This is the site of an ISP and independent Internet Content Provider based in Kampala, Uganda. The company provides Internet web site design services in Uganda. Hosting of the web pages is done on the company's Internet server located in the USA. The site serves as an advertisement for the company's services.

Internet Service Providers

Africa Online - Uganda [http://www.africaonline.co.ug/]

Date Accessed : 30/01/99

Abstract : Africa Online offers internet-based advertising to companies. The site is used to host the web pages of companies who are using Africa Online as their internet-hosting site. Africa Online, in addition to advertising and hosting, develops web pages and provides other related services.

Bushnet Limited [http://www.bushnet.net/]

Date Accessed : 30/01/99

Abstract : Bushnet provides services in the areas of telecommunications and related services and equipment for organizations either operating in remote areas, or with advanced communication needs, or both. The company aims to improve basic communication infrastructure in Africa, particularly for those outside the capital cities. Bushnet limited is registered in Uganda by the Uganda Communications Commission to provide data transmission and Internet services.
Infocom (U) Limited [http://www.imul.com/]

Date Accessed: 30/01/99

Abstract: Infocom (U) Limited is a private Internet Service Provider in Uganda. The various type of Internet connection and other services provided are unlimited Internet access (including email), email only access, Internet email over LAN tailor made solutions, RadioMail (Email over HF Radio), email over satellite phone, web page creating and hosting, tailor made solutions Faxaway (low cost internet faxing). The Company also supplies modems and telephone accessories required for connection.

Starlight Communications (U) Ltd. [http://www.starcom.co.ug/]

Date Accessed: 30/01/98

Abstract: Starlight Communications (U) Ltd. has been a comprehensive communications service provider in Uganda since 1994. The services provided by Starlight Communications (U) Ltd. include Internet, pay phones, wireless communications and international private lines.

Swift Global Internet [http://www.swiftuganda.com/]

Date Accessed: 30/01/99

Abstract: This company, in partnership with Swift global Communications Inc. claims to offer relatively inexpensive fax and Internet services in various parts of Uganda. It is also trying to provide other Internet based services besides email. The site gives the company's profile as well as other activities relating to the company.

Music


Date Accessed: 30/01/99

Abstract: The site is dedicated to Samite of Uganda, one of the most highly acclaimed flutists in East Africa. Samite fled to Kenya as a political refugee in 1982 and later emigrated to the United States in 1987. He is currently promoting Uganda's and Africa's music. The site gives a description of his life and works. It tries to serve as a contact point between the artist and his fans.

Natural Resources & Industries

Ameri-Uganda Production and Development Corp. [http://www.amuganda.com/]

Date Accessed: 30/0/99

Abstract: Ameri-Uganda Production and Development Corp. is a development company in East Africa which is engaged in investing and managing assets in the Ugandan economy. It was founded by a group of Ugandans and Americans. This site aims to promote the company as well as its activities.
Uganda Gold Mining Ltd. [http://ugandagold.com/]

Date Accessed: 30/01/99

Abstract: Uganda Gold Mining Ltd. is a company involved in the acquisition and development of natural resource properties. It is headquartered in Canada with a branch office in Uganda. The site gives information about the activities of the company and the progress.

Personal Web Site


(See under Music)

Radio Broadcasting

Sanyu FM [http://www.sanvufm.co.ug/]

Date Accessed: 30/01/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Sanyu FM radio station in Kampala, Uganda. The radio station is dedicated to airing music 24 hours a day. The web site offers the programme schedule of the Station, provides listeners a means of requesting specific request.

Tourism Information

Nile Hotel Kampala-Uganda [http://www.nilehotel.com/]

Date Accessed: 30/01/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Nile Hotel in Kampala, Uganda. It gives information about the facilities available in the hotel and other related details.
Zambia

Aid Organisations

Children in Need Network [http://www.chin.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: Children in Need Network (CHIN) is a network of NGOs, community-based organizations and government departments working with children in need in Zambia. The website gives information on the activities of CHIN, its members and partners. It has an online feedback form.

Basic Facts and Statistics

American Embassy - Lusaka, Zambia [www.usemb.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: The website of the American embassy in Lusaka gives information about the various sections and services of the embassy. It also provides links to the web page of the United States government and other web sites. It also contains embassy publications such as the Country Commercial Guide for the fiscal year 1999.

Swedish Embassy in Lusaka [www.swedemb.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: The website of the Swedish embassy in Lusaka gives information about the embassy and its services, about Sweden, and about Swedish companies in Zambia. Links to Swedish governmental and other organizations as well as Zamnet, which is the Zambian Internet server, are also provided.

Zambia Telecommunications Limited (Zamtel) [www.zamtel.zm]

Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: This is the website of Zambia Telecommunications Company Limited (Zamtel). Zamtel is an ISP and the site gives information about Zambia and Zamtel. It contains the online version of local newspapers. It also gives information on Internet subscription fees and provides online information and support for its customers. It has a link to the National Home Page of Zambia.

Communications

Zambia Telecommunications Limited (Zamtel) [www.zamtel.zm]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)
Countries and Regional Groupings

American Embassy - Lusaka, Zambia [www.usemb.org.zm]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Swedish Embassy in Lusaka [www.swedemb.org.zm]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Employment

MAC Recruitment [www.mac.co.zm]
Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: MAC Recruitment is an employment agency. The site gives information on current vacancies. It also has an online contact information and an information request form.

Financial Institutions

Lusaka Stock Exchange [www.luse.co.zm]
Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Lusaka Stock Exchange and gives information about investment in Africa, the activities of the Lusaka Stock Exchange, and stock news.

Government Information

American Embassy - Lusaka, Zambia [www.usemb.org.zm]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Swedish Embassy in Lusaka [www.swedemb.org.zm]
(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Government Media Press

State House [www.statehouse.gov.zm]
Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: State House is the Republic of Zambia's government web site. It gives information about the activities of the President, the Vice-President, the ministers, deputy ministers, and members of parliament. News from the state house and speeches are available online in the archives. A list of political parties, briefings by government officials and a link to a site containing the constitution are available. Information about the activities of the Hope Foundation of Zambia, which is the work of the First Lady of Zambia, is also available in this site.
**Health and Medicine**

University of Zambia Medical Library Guide to Medical Resources [www.medguide.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: University of Zambia Medical Library Guide to Medical Resources provides links to web sites/pages containing medical information throughout the world. These include online medical databases, Internet directories of medicine, and the activities of Zambian health centers.

**Human Rights**

Legal Resources Foundation [www.lrf.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Legal Resources Foundation, which aims to promote human rights culture and provide legal aid services for victims of human rights violations. It gives information about the foundation, its objectives and activities. It also contains the Foundation's newsletter. It gives contact information for a legal adviser where problems which require legal advice can be submitted using an online form, e-mail or postal mail. The site also provides links to similar organizations.

**Internet**

Legal Resources Foundation [www.lrf.org.zm]

(See under Human Rights)

University of Zambia Medical Library Guide to Medical Resources [www.medguide.org.zm]

(See under Health and Medicine)

The Zambia Legal Information Institute (ZamLII) [http://lii.zamnet.zm:8000/]

Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: The Zambia Legal Information Institute was established by the Law School of the University of Zambia and Zamnet. The Institute aims at improving access to legal materials in Zambia. The legal information contained in this site include the Constitution of the Republic of Zambia, information about the Law School of the University of Zambia, and links to foreign legal information.

Zambia Online [www.zambia.co.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: Zambia Online is the national homepage of Zambia. Internet-based services such as chat rooms, discussion groups, electronic magazines, and marketing sites are available on this site. The site also provides links to Zambian and international sites, Zambia Online hosted sites, selected pages from African countries, and Zambian-related links on the Internet.

Zambia Telecommunications Limited (Zamtel) [www.zamtel.zm]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)
Zamnet Business Centre [www.zambia-online.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: This web site provides links to online information on Zambia under several categories. It is hosted by Zamnet Communications Systems and serves as an online directory of Zambian web sites and pages. It also contains advertisement about the services of Zamnet Communications Systems.

ZAMNET Learning Centre [zlc.zamnet.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: This is the web site of the Zamnet Learning Centre of Zamnet Communications Systems. It gives course descriptions and information on the class schedule. It also has an online booking form. The Centre provides Internet training.

Internet Service Providers

Coppernet [www.coppernet.zm]

Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: Coppernet is an Internet Service Provider. The site contains information and online support for Coppernet customers. Links to local and foreign newspapers, news services and customers' pages/sites are provided.

Zambia Telecommunications Limited (Zamtel) [www.zamtel.zm]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Zamnet Communications System Limited [www.zamnet.zm]

Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: Zamnet Communications Systems Ltd. is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives contact information, links to other sites in Zambia, white pages and an events calendar of activities in Zambia.

Law

The Zambia Legal Information Institute (ZamLII) [http://lli.zamnet.zm:8000/]

(See under Internet)

National Banks

Bank of Zambia [www.boz.zm]

Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: The Bank of Zambia is the central bank of the Republic of Zambia. The site gives information about the bank and its activities. It also provides contact information.
Natural Resources and Industries

MASSTOCK AFRICA LIMITED [www.masstock.co.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: Masstock Africa Limited is a producer and exporter of natural pigments and plant extracts. The company is a member of Masstock International Group of Agribusiness. The web site serves as an advertisement for the company, gives the list of products and contact information.

Newspaper Publisher

Chrysalis E-Zine [www.chrysalis.co.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: Chrysalis E-zine is an online magazine which is "the voice of a new generation of Zambians." The site also includes the back issues of the E-zine.

Online Government Information

State House [www.statehouse.gov.zm]

(See under Government Media Press)

Project Listings

National Roads Board [www.nrb.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: Zambia National Roads Board uses this web site to provide information about the board and its members, objectives of the Road Sector Investment Program (ROADSIP) and its progress, tender notices and publicity announcements, and road fund information.

Religion

Gospel Outreach Fellowship [www.go.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 18/07/99

Abstract: Gospel Outreach Fellowship uses this site to provide information about the church, its founders, the schedule of services, and the ministries of the church. It also provides a means of requesting a prayer, sharing a prayer, or asking for religious counsel by email. This site provides links to other Zambian sites.

The Kabwata Baptist Church [www.kbc.org.zm]

Date Accessed: 20/04/99

Abstract: The Kabwata Baptist Church has set up this web site to provide information about the church and promote the faith. It gives information on the gospel, news about the church's activities and other similar churches in Zambia. It also has a list of the people serving the church as well as schedule of the services.
Science, Exploration and Education

American International School [www.aesl.sch.zm]

Date Accessed : 18/07/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the American International School in Lusaka, Zambia. The site gives information about the school, its calendar and student activities. It also provides links to sites found to be useful by the teachers and students.


Date Accessed : 18/07/99

Abstract : Banani International Secondary School is a girls' school. The web site gives information about the school philosophy, principles and the objectives, and about the activities and students.

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) Zambia Branch [www.cima.org.zm]

Date Accessed : 18/07/99

Abstract : This is the web site of the Zambia Branch of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), the Zambia Institute of Certified Accountants. The Institute specialises in the training of Chartered Management Accountants. The site gives information about CIMA and the activities and training services of its branch in Zambia.

Chengelo School Mkushi [www.chengelo.school.zm]

Date Accessed : 18/07/99

Abstract : Chengelo School's web site gives information on the school's objective, curriculum and activities. The school is a Christian school run by the Mkushi Christian Fellowship. It serves as a ministry and outreach of the church.

Lusaka International Community School [www.lics.sch.zm]

Date Accessed : 18/07/99

Abstract : The Lusaka International Community School web site gives information about the school and its activities, calendar, and newsletter.

SIMBA International School [www.simba.sch.zm]

Date Accessed : 18/07/99

Abstract : The web site of SIMBA International School gives information about the school and its activities. It also contains students' web pages and their activities.

The University of Zambia [www.uuza.zm]

Date Accessed : 20/04/99

Abstract : The web site of the University of Zambia provides information on the various units of the University and links to their pages. It also provides information on the activities and projects of different units of the University.

ZAMNET Learning Centre [zlc.zamnet.zm]

(See under Internet)
**Trade and Commerce**

**Hill + Delamain Zambia** [www.hill-delamain.co.zm]

*Date Accessed: 18/07/99*

*Abstract:* Hill + Delamain Zambia is a clearing and freight forwarding service in Zambia. The website gives information about the agents and associations of Hill + Delamain Zambia. It also provides information about the company's activities in Zambia.

**Lusaka Stock Exchange** [www.luse.co.zm]

*(See under Financial Institutions)*

**MASSTOCK AFRICA LIMITED** [www.masstock.co.zm]

*(See under Natural Resources and Industries)*

**Toyota Zambia** [www.toyota.co.zm]

*Date Accessed: 18/07/99*

*Abstract:* This is an advertisement site for Toyota Zambia. It provides information about available vehicles and describes services provided by Toyota Zambia.

---

**Transportation**

**Hill + Delamain Zambia** [www.hill-delamain.co.zm]

*(See under Trade and Commerce)*

**National Roads Board** [www.nrb.org.zm]

*(See under Project Listings)*
Zimbabwe

Basic Facts and Statistics

Discover Zimbabwe [http://www.discoverzimbabwe.com/]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The Discover Zimbabwe web site contains information about tourist destinations in Zimbabwe. It also gives general information about Zimbabwe including weather-related information. Online booking as well as requests for information are possible.

Communications

Zimbabwe Posts and Telecommunications [http://www.zptc.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Zimbabwe Posts and Telecommunications' site is under construction.

Employment

Executive Search [http://www.executivesearch.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: Executive Search is a job finding service. The web site has an online resume and job request submitting facility.

Tangles Employment Consultants [http://tangles.icon.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 28/04/99

Abstract: The web site of Tangles Employment Consultants provides information on job openings and contact addresses. Online submitting of a resume is possible.

Targeted Selection Employment Bureau [http://www.targeted.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 28/04/99

Abstract: This is the web site of Targeted Selection Employment Bureau of Lori Mak (Pvt) Ltd. Human Resources Consultants. The site lists available jobs in Zimbabwe and elsewhere, has an information request form and a CV builder.
Financial Institutions

Beverley Building Society [http://www.bbszw.com]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: Beverley Building Society is engaged in financing loans for homes and other buildings in Zimbabwe. The web site gives information on the services offered by the society: mortgage, investment and pension plans. It also give details of the activities of the society.

Ernst Young Zimbabwe [http://www.ey.co.zw/]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: Ernst Young Zimbabwe is an accounting and consultancy firm in Zimbabwe. The web site gives information about the firm and its various services: financial, IT and human resources consultancy.

First Banking Corporation Limited (First Bank) [http://www.firstbank.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: First Banking Corporation Limited (First Bank) is a community resource for financial services in Zimbabwe and surrounding countries. The web site gives information on the services offered, branches, etc.

First Mutual Life [http://www.fmlznim.com]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: First Mutual Life is a life insurance office owned by policy owners. The web site provides information about the establishment, services and financial status.

Kingdom Securities Holdings Limited [http://www.kingsec.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 13/05/99

Abstract: Kingdom Securities Holdings Limited's web site provides information about the company, its management and shareholders.

Robert Fleming Holdings Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd. [http://www.fmz.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Robert Fleming Holdings Zimbabwe (Pvt) Ltd. is engaged in securities brokering, corporate finance and asset management. This web site is an advertisement.

Sagit Stockbrokers (Pvt) Ltd. [http://sagit.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 28/04/99

Abstract: Sagit Stockbrokers (Pvt.) Ltd is a member of the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange. The web site, besides advertising the company's services, gives information on daily and weekly prices categorized by industry.

Standard Chartered Bank Zimbabwe Ltd. [http://www.stanchart.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 25/04/99

Abstract: Standard Chartered Bank of Zimbabwe Ltd. is a member of the Standard Chartered Group. The web site gives bank-related and financial information.
Trust Merchant Bank Limited [http://www.trustzim.com]

Date Accessed: 28/04/99

Abstract: Trust Merchant Bank Limited's web site gives information on available banking services. It is possible to request for more information about the company from the site.

Zimbabwe Stock Exchange [http://www.zse.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: The web site of the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange provides information about the stock exchange and trading activities, an investment guide, a list of stockbrokers and links to related web sites/pages.

General Information

Zimbabwe Network [http://www.zimbabwe.net]

Date Accessed: 25/04/99

Abstract: Zimbabwe Network is a tourism and business information web site. It contains news and a guide to places of entertainment.

Geography

Zimbabwe Meteorological Services Department [http://weather.utande.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The web site of the Zimbabwe Meteorological Services Department gives weather information and forecasts.

Health and Medicine

Southern Africa AIDS Information Dissemination Service (SAfAIDS) [http://www.safaids.org]

Date Accessed: 13/05/99

Abstract: The web site of the Southern Africa AIDS Information Dissemination Service gives information about the organization, its functions, and AIDS-related events and activities in the Southern Africa region.
Internet


Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: Internet Africa 1999 is an exhibition held in Zimbabwe in February 1999. The web site gives information about past exhibitions as well as that of February 1999.

PC Internet Cafe [http://www.pci.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: PC Internet Cafe is an Internet Cafe in Harare. The web site gives information on the services, working hours and fees of the Cafe. It offers PC Internet training and e-mail services that can be checked online from elsewhere.

Search.co.zw [http://www.search.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 25/04/99

Abstract: Search.co.zw - Zimbabwe's first stop for searching is a web site which has four search engines on one page. The goal is to provide the possibility of searching from multiple engines without having to load separate pages. The search engines included are Cyber-411, Altavista, Excite and Yahoo.

Virtual Zimbabwe [http://www.mediazw.com]

Date Accessed: 25/04/99

Abstract: Virtual Zimbabwe is a web directory of Zimbabwe with encyclopedic information. It includes a travel resource guide and a monthly electronic newsletter.

Zim Headlines [http://www.headlines.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: Zim Headlines is a web-based service offered by Icon Internet. It gives headline news for local, international and technological news. It also gives weather and currency conversion information.

Zimbabwe Harare Online - Sunshinecity [http://www.sunshinecity.net]

Date Accessed: 25/04/99

Abstract: Zimbabwe Harare Online - Sunshinecity gives Zimbabwean trade and travel information. It also has daily news and weather reports.

Internet Service Providers

Africa Online Zimbabwe [http://www.africaonline.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Africa Online Zimbabwe is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information about its products and services, and links to web pages and Zimbabwean news.
Icon Internet [http://icon.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Icon Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site contains information on its services, Zimbabwe news, links, and other Zimbabwe-related information.

Interdata [http://www.id.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Interdata is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information on the services of Interdata, and also links to pages hosted by the company. Users can access their e-mail from this site.

Internet Unlimited [http://www.harare.jafrica.com]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Internet Unlimited is an Internet Service Provider. It also offers domain name registration. This web site advertises its services.

PrimeNet Communications [http://www.primenetzw.com]
Date Accessed: 09/05/99
Abstract: PrimeNet Communications is an Internet Service Provider. The web site has links to clients' sites, gives information on the available services, and has an index of Zimbabwean web sites/pages.

Samara Services [http://www.samara.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 23/04/99
Abstract: Samara Services is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information about its services and provides links to informational sites on Zimbabwe. It also has news headlines and weather forecasts.

Utande Internet Services (Pvt) Ltd. [http://www.utande.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Utande Internet Services (Pvt) Ltd. is an Internet Service Provider. The web site advertises the company's services and also gives Zimbabwe weather reports.

Zambezi Net [http://www.zambczi.net]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Zambezi Net is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information on its services, which include domain registration.

Zimbabwe Online [http://www.zol.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Zimbabwe Online is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information about its services, which include dial-up and e-mail access. It also has links to Zimbabwean and international newspapers, news and financial services.
Zimlink Internet Services [http://zimlink.com]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Zimlink Internet Services is a company offering Internet and IT services. The web site advertises their products and services and gives pricing information. Zimlink is also an Internet Service Provider. The site has a link to Zimchart Travel Tours.

ZimSurf (Pvt) Ltd. [http://www.zimsurf.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 23/04/99
Abstract: ZimSurf (Pvt) Ltd. is an Internet Service Provider. The web site promotes the services of ZimSurf.

Zimweb Internet [http://www.zimweb.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: Zimweb Internet is an Internet Service Provider. The web site gives information on its services. There is an online newsdesk on this site.

Local Governance

CAMPFIRE (Communal Areas Management Programme for Indigenous Resources) [http://campfire-zimbabwe.org]
Date Accessed: 21/05/99
Abstract: CAMPFIRE (Communal Areas Management Programme for Indigenous Resources) is a project which aims to involve rural communities in conservation and development. The web site gives information about the project.

Natural Resources and Industries

BICC CAFCA [http://www.bicccafca.com]
Date Accessed: 09/05/99
Abstract: BICC CAFCA is part of the worldwide BICC Cable Group. It is a manufacturer of a variety of cables. The web site serves as an advertising site for the products.

CAMPFIRE (Communal Areas Management Programme for Indigenous Resources) [http://campfire-zimbabwe.org]
(See under Local Governance)

Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority [http://www.zesa.co.zw]
Date Accessed: 28/04/99
Abstract: Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority's web site gives information about the authority, its reports, its power stations and their capacity. The online version of the bulletin "The Megawatt" is also available on the site.
NGO

Make A Difference [http://www.zzam.org]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The web site Make A Difference contains two pages: Operation ZZAM and Make A Difference 24-hour Marathon Hope. Both are sponsored by the Michigan-based Make A Difference Foundation. The Operation ZZAM page gives news of an expedition and other related items in the Zambezi River Area (Zimbabwe, Zambia, Angola and Mozambique) to benefit amputees and to fight against the use of landmines.

Science and Technology


Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: Central African Software and Equipment (Pvt) Ltd. is a software distributor which has its headquarters in Harare and has branches in Bulawayo and Lusaka. The web site advertises the services of the company and provides contact information.


(See under Internet)

Science, Exploration and Education

University of Zimbabwe Library [http://www-lib.uz.ac.zw]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: The web site of the University of Zimbabwe Library gives information about the Library and its activities. It also has a link to the African Virtual University Digital Library.

Tourism Information

Zimbabwe Network [http://www.zimbabwe.net]

(See under General Information)

Trade and Commerce


Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Edgar Allen Ltd - Zimbabwe is a supplier of metal, specially alloys and high grade steels. The web site is used for advertising its business.
Taymin [http://www.zimweb.com]

Date Accessed: 28/04/99

Abstract: Taymin is a joint venture between Taylor Woodrow Construction of the UK and a number of indigenous Zimbabwean investors. The web site gives detailed information of the organization.

Twilight Group of Companies [http://www.compwork.com]

Date Accessed: 09/05/99

Abstract: The Twilight Group of Companies include Computer Works, Marco's Restaurant, Madd Dogg Clothing Co., APG Manufacturers Zimbabwe, Karpet Kleen and Rugs R Us Zimbabwe. The web site links to the pages of each of the companies.

Zimbabwe Investment Center [http://www.zic.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Zimbabwe Investment Center's web site gives information on Zimbabwe in general and also about the economy in particular. It provides information about the center, and there is an online inquiry form.

Zimbabwe Property and Construction Information Service [http://www.zim-spec.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 28/04/99

Abstract: The Zimbabwe Property and Construction Information Service web site gives product information, construction-related and property sales information. Advertising on the web site is possible, and more information can be requested via e-mail.

Travel/Tourism Information

Afrizim.com [http://afrizim.com]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Afrizim.com is a guide to affordable vacations and lodgings in Zimbabwe. There is an index by region.

Discover Zimbabwe [http://www.discoverzimbabwe.com]

(See under Basic Facts and Statistics)

Kamoto Tours Safaris [http://www.kamototours.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The Kamoto Tours and Safaris web site gives information about available tours. It also has a photo gallery.

Meikles Hotel, Harare [http://www.meikles.com]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The web site of the Meikles Hotel, Harare, gives information about the facilities and services of the hotel. It also provides reservation-related information.
Miles Travel Adventures [http://www.milestravel.com]

Date Accessed: 23/04/99

Abstract: Miles Travel Adventures is a web site giving information about travel and tourist destinations in Zimbabwe.

Southern Africa Touring Services [http://www.sats.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: Southern Africa Touring Services is a tour operator in Zimbabwe. The web site describes tourist destinations. Online submission of booking is possible.

The Zambezi Safari Travel Co. [http://www.zambezi.com]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The Zambezi Safari and Travel Company leads safaris and adventure travel in the Zambezi valley. This web site serves as an advertisement, introducing the various services of the company.

Zimbabwe Sun: Hotel, Resorts and Lodges [http://www.zimbabwesun.co.zw]

Date Accessed: 25/04/99

Abstract: Zimbabwe Sun: Hotels, Resorts and Lodges has a web site which provides information about its hotels, rates and reservations. Preparation for online payment is in progress. The site also offers information about Zimbabwe.

Zimbabwe Wildlife Safaris [http://zwsafaris.com]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: The Zimbabwe Wildlife Safari web site contains information about safari and hunting services. It also has a photo gallery of pictures taken during safaris and hunting trips.

Zimchart Travel Tours [http://www.zimchart.com]

Date Accessed: 21/05/99

Abstract: Zimchart Travel and Tours offer car hire and touring services in South Africa. The web site advertises their products and services.